

Directory of European Union legislation - legislation in force

07 TRANSPORT POLICY

07.05	General.	3
07.07	Statistics.	8
07.10	Transport infrastructure.	12
07.10.10	Coordination and investment.	17
07.10.20	Financial support.	18
07.10.30	User tariffs.	22
07.20	Inland transport.	25
07.20.10	Competition rules.	34
07.20.20	State intervention.	35
07.20.30	Market operation.	37
07.20.30.10	Market monitoring.	40
07.20.30.20	Market access.	42
07.20.30.30	Transport prices and terms.	51
07.20.40	Structural harmonisation.	55
07.20.40.10	Technical and safety conditions.	58
07.20.40.20	Social conditions.	71
07.20.40.30	Taxation.	79
07.20.50	Combined transport.	80
07.20.60	ECSC provisions.	82
07.30	Shipping.	83
07.30.10	Competition rules.	87
07.30.20	Market operation.	89
07.30.20.10	Market monitoring.	92
07.30.20.20	Code of conduct for liner conferences.	93
07.30.20.30	Market access.	94
07.30.30	Safety at sea.	96
07.30.40	Structural harmonisation.	108
07.30.40.10	Technical conditions.	110
07.30.40.20	Social conditions.	115
07.30.40.30	Taxation.	119
07.30.40.40	Flags, vessel registration.	120
07.30.50	International relations.	121
07.30.50.10	Consultation procedure.	125
07.30.50.20	Conventions with non-member countries.	127
07.40	Air transport.	129
07.40.10	Competition rules.	133
07.40.20	Market operation.	136
07.40.20.10	Market access.	147
07.40.20.20	Route distribution.	151
07.40.20.30	Prices and terms.	154
07.40.30	Air safety.	159
07.40.40	Structural harmonisation.	175
07.40.50	International relations.	176
07.40.50.10	Consultation procedure.	179
07.40.50.20	Conventions with non-member countries.	180



Directory of European Union legislation - legislation in force

This document is an excerpt from the [EUR-Lex website](#)



07.05 General

32006R1107

Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 concerning the rights of disabled persons and persons with reduced mobility when travelling by air (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 204, 26.7.2006, p. 1–9)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 72 - 80)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 72 - 80)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 17 - 25)

Corrected by 32006R1107R(01)

Corrected by 32006R1107R(02)

Corrected by 32006R1107R(03)

Corrected by 32006R1107R(04)

Consolidated text 02006R1107-20060815

32023R1184

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/1184 of 10 February 2023 supplementing Directive (EU) 2018/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council by establishing a Union methodology setting out detailed rules for the production of renewable liquid and gaseous transport fuels of non-biological origin

(OJ L 157, 20.6.2023, p. 11–19)

32020R1056

Regulation (EU) 2020/1056 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2020 on electronic freight transport information (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 249, 31.7.2020, p. 33–48)

Corrected by 32020R1056R(01)

Corrected by 32020R1056R(02)

Corrected by 32020R1056R(03)

Consolidated text 02020R1056-20200731

21975A1114(01)

Customs Convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets (TIR Convention)

(OJ L 252, 14.9.1978, p. 2–65)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 47 - OP_DATPRO)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 47 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 37 - 95)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 37 - 95)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 198 - 258)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 198 - 258)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 22 - 80)

32009D0477

2009/477/EC: Council Decision of 28 May 2009 publishing in consolidated form the text of the Customs Convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets (TIR Convention) of 14 November 1975 as amended since that date

(OJ L 165, 26.6.2009, p. 1–94)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 017 P. 166 - 259)

Modified by 22010A0521(01)

Modified by 22012A0306(01)

Modified by 22012A0908(01)

Modified by 22013A0914(01)

Modified by 22014A1202(01)

Modified by 22016A1129(02)

Modified by 22018A0419(01)

Modified by 22018A1122(01)

Modified by 22021A0601(01)

Modified by 22021A0920(01)

Modified by 22021A1222(01)

Modified by 22022A0624(01)

Corrected by 32009D0477R(01)

Corrected by 32009D0477R(02)

Consolidated text 02009D0477-20220625

32006R1692

Regulation (EC) No 1692/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing the second Marco Polo programme for the granting of Community financial assistance to improve the environmental performance of the freight transport system (Marco Polo II) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1382/2003 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 328, 24.11.2006, p. 1–13)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 15 Volume 018 P. 20 - 32)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 15 Volume 018 P. 20 - 32)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 010 P. 170 - 182)

Corrected by 32006R1692R(01)

Modified by 32009R0923

Consolidated text 02006R1692-20091010

31997Y0625(01)

Council Resolution of 17 June 1997 on the development of telematics in road transport, in particular with respect to electronic fee collection

(OJ C 194, 25.6.1997, p. 5–7)

32003D0425

2003/425/EC: Commission Decision of 11 June 2003 setting up a group of experts to advise the Commission on a strategy for dealing with accidents in the transport sector

(OJ L 144, 12.6.2003, p. 10–11)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 3 - 4)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 3 - 4)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 55 - 56)

31990A0375

90/375/EEC: Commission Opinion of 6 July 1990 addressed to the government of Portugal concerning a draft basic law on inland transport (Only the Portuguese text is authentic)
(OJ L 181, 14.7.1990, p. 31–32)

31994Y1105(01)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on telematics in the transport sector
(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 1–2)

31994Y1231(03)

Council Resolution of 19 December 1994 on the European contribution to the development of a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS)
(OJ C 379, 31.12.1994, p. 2–3)

31976R3237

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3237/76 of 21 December 1976 on the advance implementation of the Technical Annexes and the advance use of the specimen TIR carnet of the Customs Convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets (TIR Convention) of 14 November 1975, Geneva
(OJ L 368, 31.12.1976, p. 1–50)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 02 Volume 002 P. 248 - 298)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 174 - 220)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 174 - 220)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 49 - 94)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 49 - 94)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 002 P. 3 - 47)

Modified by 31981R3020

Consolidated text 01976R3237-19820101



32004H0345

Commission Recommendation of 6 April 2004 on enforcement in the field of road safety (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 111, 17.4.2004, p. 75–82)

Corrected by 32004H0345R(01)

Consolidated text 02004H0345-20031021

32009L0033

Directive 2009/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of clean and energy-efficient road transport vehicles (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 120, 15.5.2009, p. 5–12)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 299 - 306)

Corrected by 32009L0033R(01)

Corrected by 32009L0033R(02)

Modified by 32019L1161

Consolidated text 02009L0033-20190801

31992R3912

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3912/92 of 17 December 1992 on controls carried out within the Community in the field of road and inland waterway transport in respect of means of transport registered or put into circulation in a third country

(OJ L 395, 31.12.1992, p. 6–7)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 02 Volume 008 P. 166 - 167)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 02 Volume 008 P. 166 - 167)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 133 - 134)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 133 - 134)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 203 - 204)

Derogated in 11994N/PRO/09

32020D2228

Decision (EU) 2020/2228 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 December 2020 on a European Year of Rail (2021)

(OJ L 437, 28.12.2020, p. 108–115)

21995A0422(02)

Convention on Customs Treatment of Pool Containers used in International Transport (Geneva, 21 January 1994)

(OJ L 91, 22.4.1995, p. 46–52)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 388 - 396)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 388 - 396)



(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 388 - 396)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 388 - 396)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 388 - 396)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 388 - 396)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 388 - 396)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 388 - 396)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 388 - 396)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 02 Volume 006 P. 285 - 293)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 02 Volume 006 P. 285 - 293)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 017 P. 72 - 78)

31984A0436

84/436/EEC: Commission Opinion of 10 August 1984 addressed to the Government of France concerning the draft decree on road passenger transport (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 242, 12.9.1984, p. 12–13)

31977A0137

77/137/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 January 1977 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium on a draft Royal Decree relating to the introduction of a licence for transport brokers
(OJ L 44, 16.2.1977, p. 17–17)

32008R1100

Regulation (EC) No 1100/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 on the elimination of controls performed at the frontiers of Member States in the field of road and inland waterway transport (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 304, 14.11.2008, p. 63–69)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 022 P. 163 - 169)

31999Y0803(01)

Council Resolution of 19 July 1999 on the involvement of Europe in a new generation of satellite navigation services - Galileo-Definition phase
(OJ C 221, 3.8.1999, p. 1–3)



07.07 Statistics

32001R2163

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2163/2001 of 7 November 2001 concerning the technical arrangements for data transmission for statistics on the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 291, 8.11.2001, p. 13–20)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 124 - 131)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 124 - 131)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 46 - 53)

Modified by 32007R0973

Consolidated text 02001R2163-20080101

31993D0704

93/704/EC: Council Decision of 30 November 1993 on the creation of a Community database on road accidents

(OJ L 329, 30.12.1993, p. 63–65)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 69 - 71)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 69 - 71)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 118 - 120)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 118 - 120)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 23 - 25)

Modified by 32003R1882

Consolidated text 01993D0704-20031120

32017R1926

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/1926 of 31 May 2017 supplementing Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the provision of EU-wide multimodal travel information services (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 272, 21.10.2017, p. 1–13)

Corrected by 32017R1926R(01)



Consolidated text 02017R1926-20171021

32012R0070

Regulation (EU) No 70/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2012 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road (recast) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 32, 3.2.2012, p. 1–18)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 211 - 228)

Corrected by 32012R0070R(01)

Modified by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02012R0070-20130701

32009L0042

Directive 2009/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 141, 6.6.2009, p. 29–47)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 147 - 165)

Amendment proposed by 12008E338

Corrected by 32009L0042R(01)

Modified by 32010D0216

Modified by 32010R1090

Modified by 32012D0186

Completed by 32018D1007

Consolidated text 02009L0042-20120101

32018R0643

Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics (recast)

(OJ L 112, 2.5.2018, p. 1–18)

32018R0974

Regulation (EU) 2018/974 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2018 on statistics of goods transport by inland waterways (codification)

(OJ L 179, 16.7.2018, p. 14–29)

32003R0006

Commission Regulation (EC) No 6/2003 of 30 December 2002 concerning the dissemination of statistics on the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 1, 4.1.2003, p. 45–49)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 72 - 76)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 72 - 76)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 54 - 55)
Modified by 32010R0202
Consolidated text 02003R0006-20100331

32007R0833

Commission Regulation (EC) No 833/2007 of 16 July 2007 ending the transitional period provided for in Council Regulation (EC) No 1172/98 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 185, 17.7.2007, p. 9–9)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 38 - 38)

32001D0423

2001/423/EC: Commission Decision of 22 May 2001 on arrangements for publication or dissemination of the statistical data collected pursuant to Council Directive 95/64/EC on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2001) 1456)
(OJ L 151, 7.6.2001, p. 41–41)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 87 - 87)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 87 - 87)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 35 - 35)

32003R1358

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1358/2003 of 31 July 2003 implementing Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of passengers, freight and mail by air and amending Annexes I and II thereto (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 194, 1.8.2003, p. 9–33)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 55)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 55)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 52 - 76)



Corrected by 32003R1358R(01)
Modified by 32005R0546
Modified by 32006R1792
Modified by 32007R0158
Modified by 32013R0519
Consolidated text 02003R1358-20130701

32007R0332

Commission Regulation (EC) No 332/2007 of 27 March 2007 on the technical arrangements for the transmission of railway transport statistics (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 88, 29.3.2007, p. 16–28) (OJ L 56M , 29.2.2008, p. 191–203)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 108 - 120)

32003R0437

Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 February 2003 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of passengers, freight and mail by air
(OJ L 66, 11.3.2003, p. 1–8)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 94 - 101)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 94 - 101)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 38 - 45)
Modified by 32003R1358
Modified by 32005R0546
Modified by 32006R1791
Modified by 32009R0219
Modified by 32013R0517
Consolidated text 02003R0437-20130701



07.10 Transport infrastructure

32021L1187

Directive (EU) 2021/1187 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 on streamlining measures for advancing the realisation of the trans-European transport network (TEN-T)

(OJ L 258, 20.7.2021, p. 1–13)

32014L0094

Directive 2014/94/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 on the deployment of alternative fuels infrastructure Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 307, 28.10.2014, p. 1–20)

Corrected by 32014L0094R(01)

Modified by 32018R0674

Completed by 32018R0674

Modified by 32019R1745

Completed by 32019R1745

Completed by 32021R1444

Consolidated text 02014L0094-20211112

32013R1315

Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 1–128)

Corrected by 32013R1315R(01)

Corrected by 32013R1315R(02)

Corrected by 32013R1315R(03)

Modified by 32014R0473

Modified by 32016R0758

Modified by 32017R0849

Modified by 32019R0254

Modified by 32023R1176

Consolidated text 02013R1315-20230709

32010R0913

Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 276, 20.10.2010, p. 22–32)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 221 - 231)

Corrected by 32010R0913R(01)

Corrected by 32010R0913R(02)

Corrected by 32010R0913R(03)

Consolidated text 02010R0913-20140101

32020D2168



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/2168 of 17 December 2020 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the North Sea-Baltic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (notified under document C(2020) 8919) (Only the Czech, Dutch, Estonian, French, German, Latvian, Lithuanian and Polish texts are authentic)

(OJ L 431, 21.12.2020, p. 72–74)

Corrected by 32020D2168R(01)

Consolidated text 02020D2168-20201221

32017R0352

Regulation (EU) 2017/352 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2017 establishing a framework for the provision of port services and common rules on the financial transparency of ports (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 57, 3.3.2017, p. 1–18)

Corrected by 32017R0352R(01)

Modified by 32020R0697

Consolidated text 02017R0352-20200528

32017R0006

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/6 of 5 January 2017 on the European Rail Traffic Management System European deployment plan

(OJ L 3, 6.1.2017, p. 6–28)

32017R1926

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/1926 of 31 May 2017 supplementing Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the provision of EU-wide multimodal travel information services (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 272, 21.10.2017, p. 1–13)

Corrected by 32017R1926R(01)

Consolidated text 02017R1926-20171021

32018D1723

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1723 of 26 October 2018 on the Rail Baltica cross-border project on the North Sea-Baltic Core Network Corridor (notified under document C(2018) 6969)

(OJ L 287, 15.11.2018, p. 32–34)

32019D1118

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1118 of 27 June 2019 on the Seine – Scheldt cross-border project on the North Sea – Mediterranean and Atlantic Core Network Corridors (notified under document C(2019) 4561)

(OJ L 176, 1.7.2019, p. 61–66)

32018D0500

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/500 of 22 March 2018 on the compliance of the proposal to establish the Alpine-Western Balkan rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 1625)

(OJ L 82, 26.3.2018, p. 13–14)



32017D0177

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/177 of 31 January 2017 on the compliance with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of the joint proposal to establish the 'Amber' rail freight corridor (notified under document C(2017) 141) (OJ L 28, 2.2.2017, p. 69–70)

32021R1444

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1444 of 17 June 2021 supplementing Directive 2014/94/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regards standards for recharging points for electric buses (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 313, 6.9.2021, p. 1–3)

32017D0178

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/178 of 31 January 2017 amending Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1111 on the compliance of the joint proposal of the Member States concerned to extend the North Sea-Baltic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (notified under document C(2017) 142) (OJ L 28, 2.2.2017, p. 71–72)

21994A1231(22)

Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Romania concerning inland transport infrastructure (OJ L 357, 31.12.1994, p. 184–185)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 035 P. 186 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 035 P. 186 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 518 - 519)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

32015D1111

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1111 of 7 July 2015 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the North Sea-Baltic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (notified under document C(2015) 4507)

(OJ L 181, 9.7.2015, p. 82–83)

Modified by 32017D0178

Consolidated text 02015D1111-20170202

32018D0491



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/491 of 21 March 2018 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the North Sea Mediterranean rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 1634)
(OJ L 81, 23.3.2018, p. 23–24)

22003A0321(01)

Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia concerning the system of ecopoints to be applied to transit traffic of the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia through Austria as from 1 January 1999

(OJ L 75, 21.3.2003, p. 34–53)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

21993A1231(17)

Europe Agreement establishing an association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Hungary, of the other part - Exchange of Letters between the European Economic Community ('the Community') and Hungary on land transport infrastructure

(OJ L 347, 31.12.1993, p. 271–272)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 025 P. 278 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 025 P. 278 - OP_DATPRO)

21994A1231(26)

Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Bulgaria concerning inland transport infrastructure

(OJ L 358, 31.12.1994, p. 215–216)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 039 P. 215 - 216)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 039 P. 215 - 216)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 522 - 523)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)

32018D0300



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/300 of 11 January 2018 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the Atlantic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 51)
(OJ L 56, 28.2.2018, p. 60–61)

22003A0618(01)

Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and the Republic of Croatia concerning the system of ecopoints to be applied to Croatian transit traffic through Austria as from 1 January 2003

(OJ L 150, 18.6.2003, p. 33–50)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)

32015R0909

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/909 of 12 June 2015 on the modalities for the calculation of the cost that is directly incurred as a result of operating the train service (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 148, 13.6.2015, p. 17–22)



07.10.10 Coordination and investment

There are no documents in this chapter.



07.10.20 Financial support

31982R3600

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3600/82 of 30 December 1982 on the granting of limited support in the field of transport infrastructure
(OJ L 376, 31.12.1982, p. 10–10)

31985D0068

85/68/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 December 1984 granting financial support to implement the Evzoni-Volos road - section between Axios and Gallikos bridge project (Only the Greek text is authentic)
(OJ L 30, 2.2.1985, p. 25–27)

31986R4059

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4059/86 of 22 December 1986 on the granting of financial support to transport infrastructure projects
(OJ L 378, 31.12.1986, p. 24–26)

31984R1889

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1889/84 of 26 June 1984 introducing special measures of Community interest relating to transport infrastructure
(OJ L 177, 4.7.1984, p. 4–6)

32021R1061

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1061 of 28 June 2021 extending the reference period of Regulation (EU) 2020/1429 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing measures for a sustainable rail market in view of the COVID-19 outbreak (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 229, 29.6.2021, p. 1–2)

31985D0067

85/67/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 December 1984 granting financial support to implement the Wexford Bypass project (Only the English text is authentic)
(OJ L 30, 2.2.1985, p. 22–24)

31985D0523

85/523/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Doirani (Greece) (Only the Greek text is authentic)
(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 1–3)

31987R4070

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4070/87 of 22 December 1987 on the grant of support to transport infrastructure projects
(OJ L 380, 31.12.1987, p. 33–34)

31984R3620

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3620/84 of 19 December 1984 on a specific measure in the field of transport infrastructure
(OJ L 333, 21.12.1984, p. 58–60)



(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 215 - 217)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 215 - 217)

31985D0527

85/527/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Dromad, Carrickarnon (Ireland) (Only the English text is authentic)
(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 10–11)

31983D0472

83/472/EEC: Commission Decision of 12 September 1983 granting financial support to implement the 'Evzoni- Volos road - section between Kleidi and Axios' project (Only the Greek text is authentic)
(OJ L 259, 20.9.1983, p. 32–34)

31983D0474

83/474/EEC: Commission Decision of 12 September 1983 granting financial support to implement the 'marshalling yard and customs station at Domodossola' project (Only the Italian text is authentic)
(OJ L 260, 21.9.1983, p. 23–25)

31985D0531

85/531/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Goch-Gennep (Netherlands) (Only the Dutch text is authentic)
(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 18–19)

31985D0530

85/530/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the Venlo frontier infrastructure project (Netherlands) (Only the Dutch text is authentic)
(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 16–17)

31988R4048

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4048/88 of 19 December 1988 on the grant of financial support to transport infrastructure projects
(OJ L 356, 24.12.1988, p. 5–6)

31985D0532

85/532/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Newry (United Kingdom) (Only the English text is authentic)
(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 20–21)
Corrected by 31985D0532R(01)

31985D0069

85/69/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 December 1984 granting financial support to implement the construction of the Potaschbiereg - German border section of the Luxembourg-Treves motorway project (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 30, 2.2.1985, p. 28–30)



31984D0519

84/519/EEC: Commission Decision of 17 October 1984 granting financial assistance for special measures of Community interest relating to transport infrastructure (Only the English text is authentic)

(OJ L 290, 7.11.1984, p. 22–24)

31985D0533

85/533/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Enniskillen (United Kingdom) (Only the English text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 22–23)

Corrected by 31985D0533R(01)

31991D0523

91/523/EEC: Commission Decision of 18 September 1991 abolishing the support tariffs applied by the Italian railways to the carriage of bulk ores and products produced and processed in Sicily and Sardinia (Only the Italian text is authentic)

(OJ L 283, 11.10.1991, p. 20–21)

31985D0529

85/529/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Gasperich (Luxembourg) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 14–15)

31985D0066

85/66/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 December 1984 granting financial support to implement the modernization of the Mulhouse- Nord railway junction project (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 30, 2.2.1985, p. 19–21)

31985D0525

85/525/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Mont-Saint- Martin/Athus (France) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 6–7)

31985D0526

85/526/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Modane Station (France) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 8–9)

31984D0520

84/520/EEC: Commission Decision of 17 October 1984 granting financial assistance for special measures of Community interest relating to transport infrastructure (Only the German text is authentic)

(OJ L 290, 7.11.1984, p. 25–26)

Modified by 31985D0636

Consolidated text 01984D0520-19851224



31985D0524

85/524/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Rocroi (France) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 4–5)

31985D0528

85/528/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the Brenner, Sadobre frontier infrastructure project (Italy) (Only the Italian text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 12–13)

Corrected by 31985D0528R(01)

32020R1429

Regulation (EU) 2020/1429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 October 2020 establishing measures for a sustainable rail market in view of the COVID-19 outbreak (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 333, 12.10.2020, p. 1–5)

Modified by 32020R2180

Modified by 32021R1061

Modified by 32022R0312

Modified by 32022R1036

Consolidated text 02020R1429-20220701



07.10.30 User tariffs

31999L0062

Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 1999 on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures

(OJ L 187, 20.7.1999, p. 42–50)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 88 - 96)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 34 - 42)

Modified by 12003TN02/08/C

Derogated in 12003TN11/06

Derogated in 12005SAN07/06

Derogated in 12005SPN07/06

Corrected by 31999L0062R(01)

Corrected by 31999L0062R(02)

Modified by 32006L0038

Modified by 32006L0103

Modified by 32011L0076

Modified by 32013L0022

Modified by 32022L0362

Consolidated text 01999L0062-20220324

32019L0520

Directive (EU) 2019/520 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 March 2019 on the interoperability of electronic road toll systems and facilitating cross-border exchange of information on the failure to pay road fees in the Union (recast) (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 91, 29.3.2019, p. 45–76)

Corrected by 32019L0520R(01)

Modified by 32022L0362

Consolidated text 02019L0520-20220324

32020R0203

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/203 of 28 November 2019 on classification of vehicles, obligations of European Electronic Toll Service users, requirements for interoperability constituents and minimum eligibility criteria for notified bodies (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 43, 17.2.2020, p. 41–48)

22021D0036



Decision No 3/2020 of the Community/Switzerland Inland Transport Committee of 16 December 2020 concerning the vehicle charging system applicable in Switzerland as from 1 July 2021 [2021/36]

(OJ L 15, 18.1.2021, p. 48–49)

32020R0204

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/204 of 28 November 2019 on detailed obligations of European Electronic Toll Service providers, minimum content of the European Electronic Toll Service domain statement, electronic interfaces, requirements for interoperability constituents and repealing Decision 2009/750/EC

(OJ L 43, 17.2.2020, p. 49–62)

Corrected by 32020R0204R(01)

Consolidated text 02020R0204-20200217

32004R0013

Commission Regulation (EC) No 13/2004 of 8 December 2003 determining the composition of the list of waterways of a maritime character provided for in Article 3(d) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1108/70 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 3, 7.1.2004, p. 3–5)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 185 - 188)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 185 - 188)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 72 - 74)

32003D0288

2003/288/EC: Commission Decision of 23 April 2003 concerning a request for exemption from the vehicle tax submitted by Denmark pursuant to Article 6(2)(b) of Council Directive 1999/62/EC on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures (notified under document number C(2003) 1263)

(OJ L 104, 25.4.2003, p. 40–41)

32009D0760

2009/760/EC: Commission Decision of 15 October 2009 concerning a request to apply reduced rates of vehicle tax submitted by Slovenia pursuant to Article 6(2)(b) of Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures (notified under document C(2009) 7756) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 271, 16.10.2009, p. 32–33)

32009D0765



2009/765/EC: Commission Decision of 15 October 2009 concerning a request for exemption from the vehicle tax rules submitted by France pursuant to Article 6(2)(b) of Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures (notified under document C(2009) 7761) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 274, 20.10.2009, p. 30–31)

32005D0449

2005/449/EC: Commission Decision of 20 June 2005 concerning a request for exemption from the vehicle tax rules submitted by France pursuant to Article 6(2)(b) of Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures (notified under document number C(2005) 1818) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 158, 21.6.2005, p. 23–23)



07.20 Inland transport

32020R0572

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/572 of 24 April 2020 on the reporting structure to be followed for railway accident and incident investigation reports (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 132, 27.4.2020, p. 10–18)

Corrected by 32020R0572R(01)

Corrected by 32020R0572R(02)

Consolidated text 02020R0572-20200427

32016L0798

Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 138, 26.5.2016, p. 102–149)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(01)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(02)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(03)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(04)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(05)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(06)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(07)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(08)

Modified by 32020L0700

Modified by 32020R1530

Consolidated text 02016L0798-20201023

32010R0913

Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 276, 20.10.2010, p. 22–32)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 221 - 231)

Corrected by 32010R0913R(01)

Corrected by 32010R0913R(02)

Corrected by 32010R0913R(03)

Consolidated text 02010R0913-20140101

32016R0796

Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the European Union Agency for Railways and repealing Regulation (EC) No 881/2004 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 138, 26.5.2016, p. 1–43)

22013A0223(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail on the Accession of the European Union to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) of 9 May 1980, as amended by the Vilnius Protocol of 3 June 1999

(OJ L 51, 23.2.2013, p. 8–10)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 123 P. 293 - 295)

32022D1158

Council Decision (EU) 2022/1158 of 27 June 2022 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and Ukraine on the carriage of freight by road
(OJ L 179, 6.7.2022, p. 1–3)

22023D0929

Decision No 2/2023 of the Joint Committee established by the Agreement between the European Union and Ukraine on the carriage of freight by road of 16 March 2023 as regards the continuation of the Agreement [2023/929]
(OJ L 123, 8.5.2023, p. 36–37)

22023D0928

Decision No 1/2023 of the Joint Committee established by the Agreement between the European Union and Ukraine on the carriage of freight by road of 16 March 2023 as regards the adoption of its Rules of Procedure [2023/928]
(OJ L 123, 8.5.2023, p. 32–35)

22022A0706(01)

Agreement between the European Union and Ukraine on the carriage of freight by road
(OJ L 179, 6.7.2022, p. 4–10)
Validity extended by 22023D0929

32013D0103

2013/103/EU: Council Decision of 16 June 2011 on the signing and conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail on the Accession of the European Union to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) of 9 May 1980 , as amended by the Vilnius Protocol of 3 June 1999 Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 51, 23.2.2013, p. 1–7)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 123 P. 286 - 292)

32018D0768

Council Decision (EU) 2018/768 of 22 May 2018 establishing the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, at the 55th session of the Committee of Experts for the Carriage of Dangerous Goods of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail as regards certain amendments to Appendix C to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail
(OJ L 129, 25.5.2018, p. 77–79)

32021D1744

Council Decision (EU) 2021/1744 of 28 September 2021 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 15th General Assembly of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF)
(OJ L 351, 4.10.2021, p. 1–10) (OJ L 351, 4.10.2021, p. 1–3)

32020D2168



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/2168 of 17 December 2020 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the North Sea-Baltic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (notified under document C(2020) 8919) (Only the Czech, Dutch, Estonian, French, German, Latvian, Lithuanian and Polish texts are authentic)

(OJ L 431, 21.12.2020, p. 72–74)

Corrected by 32020D2168R(01)

Consolidated text 02020D2168-20201221

32020D0649

Council Decision (EU) 2020/649 of 7 May 2020 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union during the 56th session of the Committee of Experts for the Carriage of Dangerous Goods of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail as regards certain amendments to Appendix C to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail

(OJ L 153, 15.5.2020, p. 1–2)

32022D1165

Council Decision (EU) 2022/1165 of 27 June 2022 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Moldova on the carriage of freight by road

(OJ L 181, 7.7.2022, p. 1–3)

32018D0319

Council Decision (EU) 2018/319 of 27 February 2018 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 26th session of the Revision Committee of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail as regards certain amendments to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail and to the Appendices thereto

(OJ L 62, 5.3.2018, p. 10–17)

32018R0867

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/867 of 13 June 2018 laying down the rules of procedure of the Board(s) of Appeal of the European Union Agency for Railways (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 149, 14.6.2018, p. 3–15)

32018D1296

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1296 of 18 September 2018 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 13th General Assembly of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF) as regards certain amendments to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) and to the Appendices thereto

(OJ L 243, 27.9.2018, p. 11–18)

32013D0807



2013/807/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 17 December 2013 confirming or amending the average specific emissions of CO₂ and specific emissions targets for manufacturers of new light commercial vehicles for the calendar year 2012 pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 510/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2013) 9184)
(OJ L 353, 28.12.2013, p. 64–73)

32013D0421

2013/421/EU: Council Decision of 27 June 2013 on the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union within the Administrative Committee for the TIR Convention, as regards the proposal to amend the Customs Convention on the International Transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets (TIR Convention 1975)
(OJ L 209, 3.8.2013, p. 17–20) (OJ L 209, 3.8.2013, p. 17–17)

32022D0675

Council Decision (EU) 2022/675 of 11 April 2022 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union at the 57th session of the Committee of Experts for the Carriage of Dangerous Goods of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail as regards certain amendments to Appendix C to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail
(OJ L 122, 25.4.2022, p. 33–35)

32019R0503

Regulation (EU) 2019/503 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 2019 on certain aspects of railway safety and connectivity with regard to the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the Union (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 85I, 27.3.2019, p. 60–65)
Corrected by 32019R0503R(01)
Consolidated text 02019R0503-20190327

22023D0604

Decision No 2/2022 of the Joint Committee established by the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Moldova on the carriage of freight by road of 15 December 2022 regarding the continuation of the Agreement [2023/604]
(OJ L 79, 17.3.2023, p. 185–186)

22023D0603

Decision No 1/2022 of the Joint Committee established by the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Moldova on the carriage of freight by road of 15 December 2022 regarding the adoption of its rules of procedure [2023/603]
(OJ L 79, 17.3.2023, p. 181–184)

32023D0576

Council Decision (EU) 2023/576 of 9 March 2023 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union in the Joint Committee established by the Agreement between the European Union and Ukraine on the carriage of freight by road as regards the adoption of the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee and the continuation of the Agreement
(OJ L 75, 14.3.2023, p. 17–22)

32018R0764



Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/764 of 2 May 2018 on the fees and charges payable to the European Union Agency for Railways and their conditions of payment (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 129, 25.5.2018, p. 68–72)

Modified by 32021R1903

Consolidated text 02018R0764-20211123

32011D0665

Commission Implementing Decision of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles (notified under document C(2011) 6974) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 264, 8.10.2011, p. 32–54)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 13 Volume 035 P. 284 - 306)

Modified by 32019R0776

Modified by 32021D0701

Consolidated text 02011D0665-20210518

22022A0707(01)

Agreement between The European Union and the Republic of Moldova on the Carriage of Freight by Road

(OJ L 181, 7.7.2022, p. 4–10)

Validity extended by 22023D0604

32014D0699

2014/699/EU: Council Decision of 24 June 2014 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 25th session of the OTIF Revision Committee as regards certain amendments to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) and to the Appendices thereto

(OJ L 293, 9.10.2014, p. 26–33)

32018D1875

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1875 of 26 November 2018 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union within the Committee of Technical Experts of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF) as regards certain amendments to the Uniform Technical Prescriptions — General Provisions — Subsystems (UTP GEN-B) and the Uniform Technical Prescriptions — Telematics applications for freight services (UTP TAF)

(OJ L 306, 30.11.2018, p. 50–52)

32018D0500

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/500 of 22 March 2018 on the compliance of the proposal to establish the Alpine-Western Balkan rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 1625)

(OJ L 82, 26.3.2018, p. 13–14)

32017D0177

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/177 of 31 January 2017 on the compliance with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of the joint proposal to establish the ‘Amber’ rail freight corridor (notified under document C(2017) 141)

(OJ L 28, 2.2.2017, p. 69–70)



32003R0006

Commission Regulation (EC) No 6/2003 of 30 December 2002 concerning the dissemination of statistics on the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 1, 4.1.2003, p. 45–49)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 72 - 76)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 72 - 76)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 54 - 55)

Modified by 32010R0202

Consolidated text 02003R0006-20100331

32013D0632

2013/632/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 30 October 2013 confirming the average specific emissions of CO₂ and specific emissions targets for manufacturers of passenger cars for the calendar year 2012 pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 289, 31.10.2013, p. 71–79)

32022D2517

Council Decision (EU) 2022/2517 of 12 December 2022 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union in the Joint Committee established by the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Moldova on the carriage of freight by road, as regards the adoption of the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee and the continuation of the Agreement

(OJ L 326, 21.12.2022, p. 15–22)

32011D0878

2011/878/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 20 December 2011 confirming the provisional calculation of average specific CO₂ emissions and specific emissions targets for manufacturers of passenger cars for the calendar year 2010 pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 343, 23.12.2011, p. 97–104)

Corrected by 32011D0878R(01)

Corrected by 32011D0878R(02)

Consolidated text 02011D0878-20111226

21994A1231(21)

Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Romania concerning transit

(OJ L 357, 31.12.1994, p. 183–183)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 035 P. 185 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 035 P. 185 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 517 - 517)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)

32017D0178

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/178 of 31 January 2017 amending Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1111 on the compliance of the joint proposal of the Member States concerned to extend the North Sea-Baltic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (notified under document C(2017) 142)
(OJ L 28, 2.2.2017, p. 71–72)

32015D1111

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1111 of 7 July 2015 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the North Sea-Baltic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (notified under document C(2015) 4507)
(OJ L 181, 9.7.2015, p. 82–83)
Modified by 32017D0178
Consolidated text 02015D1111-20170202

32018D0491

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/491 of 21 March 2018 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the North Sea Mediterranean rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 1634)
(OJ L 81, 23.3.2018, p. 23–24)

21993A1231(16)

Europe Agreement establishing an association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Hungary, of the other part - Exchange of Letters between the European Economic Community ('the Community') and Hungary concerning transit
(OJ L 347, 31.12.1993, p. 269–270)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 025 P. 276 - OP_DATPRO)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 025 P. 276 - OP_DATPRO)

21994A1231(25)

Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and Bulgaria concerning transit
(OJ L 358, 31.12.1994, p. 214–214)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 039 P. 214 - OP_DATPRO)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 039 P. 214 - OP_DATPRO)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 521 - 521)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)

32018D0300

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/300 of 11 January 2018 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the Atlantic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 51)
(OJ L 56, 28.2.2018, p. 60–61)

32011R0063

Commission Regulation (EU) No 63/2011 of 26 January 2011 laying down detailed provisions for the application for a derogation from the specific CO₂ emission targets pursuant to Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 23, 27.1.2011, p. 16–28)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 010 P. 280 - 292)
Modified by 32019R0248
Consolidated text 02011R0063-20190305

32018R0762

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/762 of 8 March 2018 establishing common safety methods on safety management system requirements pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulations (EU) No 1158/2010 and (EU) No 1169/2010 (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 129, 25.5.2018, p. 26–48)
Corrected by 32018R0762R(01)
Corrected by 32018R0762R(02)
Corrected by 32018R0762R(03)
Modified by 32020R0782
Consolidated text 02018R0762-20200616

32012D0770

2012/770/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 11 December 2012 confirming the average specific emissions of CO₂ and specific emissions targets for manufacturers of passenger cars for the calendar year 2011 pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 338, 12.12.2012, p. 29–36)

32016D0833



Council Decision (EU) 2016/833 of 17 May 2016 establishing the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, at the 54th session of the Committee of Experts for the Carriage of Dangerous Goods set up by the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF) as regards certain amendments to Appendix C to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail
(OJ L 140, 27.5.2016, p. 12–14)

32013R0886

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 886/2013 of 15 May 2013 supplementing Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to data and procedures for the provision, where possible, of road safety-related minimum universal traffic information free of charge to users Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 247, 18.9.2013, p. 6–10)
Corrected by 32013R0886R(01)
Consolidated text 02013R0886-20130918

32015D1734

Council Decision (EU) 2015/1734 of 18 September 2015 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 12th General Assembly of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF) as regards certain amendments to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) and to its Appendices
(OJ L 252, 29.9.2015, p. 43–48)



07.20.10 Competition rules

32007R1370

Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 1191/69 and 1107/70

(OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 1–13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 96 - 108)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(01)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(02)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(03)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(04)

Modified by 32016R2338

Consolidated text 02007R1370-20171224

31974R2988

Regulation (EEC) No 2988/74 of the Council of 26 November 1974 concerning limitation periods in proceedings and the enforcement of sanctions under the rules of the European Economic Community relating to transport and competition

(OJ L 319, 29.11.1974, p. 1–3)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 241 - 243)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 41 - 42)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 41 - 42)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 48 - 49)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 48 - 49)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 80)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 80)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 3 - 5)

Modified by 32003R0001

Consolidated text 01974R2988-20040501

31985D0383

85/383/EEC: Commission Decision of 10 July 1985 relating to a proceeding under Article 2 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1017/68 applying rules of competition to transport by rail, road and inland waterway (IV/31.029 - French inland waterway charter traffic: EATE levy) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 219, 17.8.1985, p. 35–44)



07.20.20 State intervention

32007R1370

Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 1191/69 and 1107/70

(OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 1–13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 96 - 108)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(01)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(02)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(03)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(04)

Modified by 32016R2338

Consolidated text 02007R1370-20171224

31982Y0622(01)

Council Resolution of 15 December 1981 on Community railway policy

(OJ C 157, 22.6.1982, p. 1–2)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 40 - 41)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 40 - 41)

31974Y0923(01)

Council Resolution of 27 June 1974 on the proposal for a Council Decision on Article 8 of the Council Decision of 13 May 1965

(OJ C 111, 23.9.1974, p. 1–2)

32013D0785

2013/785/EU: Council Decision of 16 December 2013 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Protocol between the European Union and the Kingdom of Morocco setting out the fishing opportunities and financial contribution provided for in the Fisheries Partnership Agreement between the European Union and the Kingdom of Morocco

(OJ L 349, 21.12.2013, p. 1–3)

32009R0169

Council Regulation (EC) No 169/2009 of 26 February 2009 applying rules of competition to transport by rail, road and inland waterway (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 61, 5.3.2009, p. 1–5)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 98 - 102)

31975A0300

75/300/EEC: Commission Opinion of 18 April 1975 concerning the implementation of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1191/69 of 26 June 1969 on action by Member States concerning the obligations inherent in concept of a public service in transport by rail, road and inland waterway, and Council Regulation (EEC) No 1192/69 of 26 June 1969 on common rules for the normalization of accounts of railway undertakings

(OJ L 137, 28.5.1975, p. 24–24)

31999R0718



Council Regulation (EC) No 718/1999 of 29 March 1999 on a Community-fleet capacity policy to promote inland waterway transport

(OJ L 90, 2.4.1999, p. 1–5)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 234 - 238)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 234 - 238)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 13 - 17)

Implemented by 31999R0805

Modified by 32014R0546

Consolidated text 01999R0718-20140618

31997D0270

97/270/EC: Commission Decision of 22 October 1996 on a tax credit scheme introduced by Italy for professional road hauliers (C 45/95 ex NN 48/95) (Only the Italian text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 106, 24.4.1997, p. 22–29)

31993D0496

93/496/EEC: Commission Decision of 9 June 1993 concerning State aid procedure C 32/92 (ex NN 67/92) - Italy (tax credit for professional road hauliers) (Only the Italian text is authentic)

(OJ L 233, 16.9.1993, p. 10–14)

31991D0523

91/523/EEC: Commission Decision of 18 September 1991 abolishing the support tariffs applied by the Italian railways to the carriage of bulk ores and products produced and processed in Sicily and Sardinia (Only the Italian text is authentic)

(OJ L 283, 11.10.1991, p. 20–21)

31993A0340

93/340/EEC: Commission Opinion of 16 March 1993 addressed to the Belgian Government in respect of a draft Royal Decree approving the first management agreement for the Belgian railways (SNCB)

(OJ L 136, 5.6.1993, p. 45–46)

32008R0181

Commission Regulation (EC) No 181/2008 of 28 February 2008 laying down certain measures for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 718/1999 on a Community fleet capacity policy to promote inland waterway transport (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 56, 29.2.2008, p. 8–12)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 018 P. 270 - 274)



07.20.30 Market operation

31990R3916

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3916/90 of 21 December 1990 on measures to be taken in the event of a crisis in the market in the carriage of goods by road

(OJ L 375, 31.12.1990, p. 10–11)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 227 - 228)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 227 - 228)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 53 - 54)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 53 - 54)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 21 - 22)

32011H0217

2011/217/EU: Commission Recommendation of 29 March 2011 on the authorisation for the placing in service of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 95, 8.4.2011, p. 1–29)

Repealed by 32014H0897

32011D0155

2011/155/EU: Commission Decision of 9 March 2011 on the publication and management of the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community (notified under document C(2011) 1536) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 63, 10.3.2011, p. 22–25)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 246 - 249)

31968L0297

Council Directive 68/297/EEC of 19 July 1968 on the standardisation of provisions regarding the duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles

(OJ L 175, 23.7.1968, p. 15–16)

(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1968(II) P. 307 - 308)

(English special edition: Series I Volume 1968(II) P. 313 - 314)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 98 - 99)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 111 - 112)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 111 - 112)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 09 Volume 001 P. 8 - 9)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 09 Volume 001 P. 8 - 9)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)



(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 3 - 4)

Completed by 11972BN01/4/PT1A7

Application extended by 11972BN11/6/PT1A4

Modified by 31983L0127

Modified by 31985L0347

Modified by 31992L0012

Consolidated text 01968L0297-19850712

32009D0965

EC: Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community (notified under document C(2009) 8680) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 341, 22.12.2009, p. 1–13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 208 - 220)

Corrected by 32009D0965R(01)

Corrected by 32009D0965R(02)

Modified by 32015D2299

Consolidated text 02009D0965-20160101

31976A0700

76/700/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 July 1976 addressed to the Government of the Italian Republic on a law of 5 May 1976 laying down new provisions applicable to commercial vehicles (OJ L 236, 27.8.1976, p. 34–34)

31982Y0622(01)

Council Resolution of 15 December 1981 on Community railway policy

(OJ C 157, 22.6.1982, p. 1–2)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 40 - 41)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 40 - 41)

31994Y1105(03)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on road freight transport in the single European market (OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 4–5)

31986H0242

86/242/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 25 April 1986 addressed to the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg on a draft law on the division of goods transport between rail and road

(OJ L 163, 19.6.1986, p. 41–42)



31986A0537

86/537/EEC: Commission Opinion, of 6 November 1986, addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Spain concerning the draft of the basic law on inland transport
(OJ L 318, 13.11.1986, p. 36–39)

31992A0513

92/513/EEC: Commission Opinion of 23 October 1992 addressed to the French Government concerning a draft law on the commercial operation of inland waterways (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 319, 4.11.1992, p. 35–36)

31994Y1105(04)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on structural improvements in inland waterway transport
(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 5–5)

31958D1127(01)

EEC Council: Rules of the Transport Committee

(OJ 25, 27.11.1958, p. 509–510)

(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1952-1958 P. 72 - 73)

(English special edition: Series I Volume 1952-1958 P. 72 - 73)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

Modified by 31964D0390

Consolidated text 01958D1127(01)-19640622

32015D0214

Council Decision (EU) 2015/214 of 10 February 2015 endorsing the Shift2Rail Master Plan
(OJ L 36, 12.2.2015, p. 7–7)

31976A0257

76/257/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 February 1976 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium on two ministerial decrees of 29 October 1975, one governing cross-frontier transport to France and the Netherlands by inland waterway, the other amending the conditions under which vessels engaged in the carriage of goods for own account are freed from the control of the freighting rota offices of the Office régulateur de la Navigation intérieure (Central Office for Inland Waterway Transport)
(OJ L 52, 27.2.1976, p. 31–33)

32015R0010

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/10 of 6 January 2015 on criteria for applicants for rail infrastructure capacity and repealing Implementing Regulation (EU) No 870/2014 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 3, 7.1.2015, p. 34–36)

Corrected by 32015R0010R(01)

Consolidated text 02015R0010-20150107



07.20.30.10 Market monitoring

32015R1100

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1100 of 7 July 2015 on the reporting obligations of the Member States in the framework of rail market monitoring (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 181, 9.7.2015, p. 1–26)

Corrected by 32015R1100R(01)

Consolidated text 02015R1100-20150709

32001R2163

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2163/2001 of 7 November 2001 concerning the technical arrangements for data transmission for statistics on the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 291, 8.11.2001, p. 13–20)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 124 - 131)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 124 - 131)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 46 - 53)

Modified by 32007R0973

Consolidated text 02001R2163-20080101

31990L0653

Council Directive 90/653/EEC of 4 December 1990 laying down amendments for the purpose of implementing in Germany certain Community Directives relating to statistics on the carriage of goods and statistics on gas and electricity prices

(OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 46–47)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 51 - 52)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 51 - 52)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 19 - 20)

32012R0070



Regulation (EU) No 70/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2012 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road (recast) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 32, 3.2.2012, p. 1–18)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 211 - 228)

Corrected by 32012R0070R(01)

Modified by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02012R0070-20130701

32018R0643

Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics (recast)

(OJ L 112, 2.5.2018, p. 1–18)

32018R0974

Regulation (EU) 2018/974 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2018 on statistics of goods transport by inland waterways (codification)

(OJ L 179, 16.7.2018, p. 14–29)

32007R0833

Commission Regulation (EC) No 833/2007 of 16 July 2007 ending the transitional period provided for in Council Regulation (EC) No 1172/98 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 185, 17.7.2007, p. 9–9)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 38 - 38)

31989A0347

89/347/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 May 1989 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning a draft law on the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway. (Only the Dutch text is authentic)

(OJ L 140, 24.5.1989, p. 36–37)

31992Y0407(01)

Council Resolution of 26 March 1992 on the extension of the system for observing the markets for the carriage of goods by rail, road and inland waterway

(OJ C 86, 7.4.1992, p. 4–4)

32007R0332

Commission Regulation (EC) No 332/2007 of 27 March 2007 on the technical arrangements for the transmission of railway transport statistics (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 88, 29.3.2007, p. 16–28) (OJ L 56M , 29.2.2008, p. 191–203)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 108 - 120)



07.20.30.20 Market access

32006L0001

Directive 2006/1/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 on the use of vehicles hired without drivers for the carriage of goods by road (codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 33, 4.2.2006, p. 82–85)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 106 - 109)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 106 - 109)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 108 - 111)

Modified by 32022L0738

Consolidated text 02006L0001-20220605

31991L0672

Council Directive 91/672/EEC of 16 December 1991 on the reciprocal recognition of national boatmasters' certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway

(OJ L 373, 31.12.1991, p. 29–32)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 60 - 63)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 60 - 63)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 3 - 6)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 3 - 6)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 012 P. 4 - 7)

Modified by 11994NN01/06/C

Modified by 12003TN02/08/E

Modified by 32003R1882

Modified by 32006L0102

Modified by 32006L0103

Modified by 32008R1137

Modified by 32013L0022

Repealed by 32017L2397

Consolidated text 01991L0672-20130701

32023D0911

Council Decision (EU) 2023/911 of 28 September 2021 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of a Protocol to the Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Interbus Agreement) regarding the international regular and special regular carriage of passengers by coach and bus

(OJ L 122, 5.5.2023, p. 1–2)

31974H0376



74/376/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 28 June 1974 to the Government of the Netherlands concerning 'various draft Articles implementing Regulations (EEC) No 517/72 and No 516/72', part of a more general amendment to the Decree implementing the Law of 1939 on the carriage of passengers by motor vehicle (Uitvoeringsbesluit Autovervoer Personen 1939) (OJ L 199, 22.7.1974, p. 10–11)

32018D1211

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1211 of 16 July 2018 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of a Protocol amending the Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Interbus Agreement) by extending the possibility of accession to the Kingdom of Morocco (Text with EEA relevance.) (OJ L 222, 3.9.2018, p. 1–2)

32018R1795

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1795 of 20 November 2018 laying down procedure and criteria for the application of the economic equilibrium test pursuant to Article 11 of Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 294, 21.11.2018, p. 5–14)

Corrected by 32018R1795R(01)

Consolidated text 02018R1795-20181121

31976H0678

76/678/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 20 July 1976 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark on certain provisions of a draft law on road passenger transport operations

(OJ L 231, 21.8.1976, p. 11–12)

31978A0064

78/64/EEC: Commission Opinion of 14 December 1977 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium on a draft royal order implementing Council Directive 76/135/EEC of 20 January 1976 on reciprocal recognition of navigability licences for inland waterway vessels

(OJ L 20, 25.1.1978, p. 32–32)

31974H0527

74/527/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 14 October 1974 to the Government of Italy concerning a draft law to implement Council Regulations (EEC) No 516/72 and (EEC) No 517/72 and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1172/72

(OJ L 298, 6.11.1974, p. 15–16)

31977H0354

77/354/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 6 May 1977 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands regarding a draft law implementing the Council Directive of 12 November 1974 on admission to the occupation of road passenger transport operator in national and international transport operations

(OJ L 123, 17.5.1977, p. 20–21)

32020D1705



Council Decision (EU) 2020/1705 of 23 October 2020 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of a Protocol to the Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Interbus Agreement) regarding the international regular and special regular carriage of passengers by coach and bus
(OJ L 385, 17.11.2020, p. 1–2)

31985R2919

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2919/85 of 17 October 1985 laying down the conditions for access to the arrangements under the Revised Convention for the navigation of the Rhine relating to vessels belonging to the Rhine Navigation

(OJ L 280, 22.10.1985, p. 4–7)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 5 - 8)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 5 - 8)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 106 - 109)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 106 - 109)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 230 - 233)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 230 - 233)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 3 - 6)

31978A0063

78/63/EEC: Commission Opinion of 14 December 1977 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark on its communication relating to the provisions made for the implementation of Council Directive 76/135/EEC of 20 January 1976 on reciprocal recognition of navigability licences for inland waterway vessels

(OJ L 20, 25.1.1978, p. 31–31)

31975A0669

75/669/EEC: Commission Opinion of 31 October 1975 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium on a draft law relating to the introduction of a licence for the operation of inland waterway vessels and to the financing of the Institut pour le Transport par Batellerie (Institute for Inland Waterway Transport)

(OJ L 291, 11.11.1975, p. 22–22)

32018D1034

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1034 of 16 July 2018 on the position to be taken, on behalf of the European Union, within the Joint Committee established under the Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Interbus Agreement), as regards draft Decision No x/xxxx of that Committee (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 185, 23.7.2018, p. 16–26)

31974H0256



74/256/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 17 April 1974 to the German Government concerning the preliminary drafts of measures implementing Council Regulations (EEC) No 516/72 and (EEC) No 517/72 and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1172/72 (Only the German text is authentic)

(OJ L 141, 24.5.1974, p. 3–3)

31976H0333

76/333/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 16 March 1976 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark on a draft law on road passenger transport operations

(OJ L 84, 31.3.1976, p. 57–59)

31978A0060

78/60/EEC: Commission Opinion of 14 December 1977 addressed to the Government of the French Republic on a draft order implementing Council Directive 76/135/EEC of 20 January 1976 on reciprocal recognition of navigability licences for inland waterway vessels

(OJ L 20, 25.1.1978, p. 28–28)

31976A0456

76/456/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 April 1976 addressed to the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany on a draft Regulation amending the Regulation on the approval of road vehicles

(OJ L 125, 13.5.1976, p. 15–16)

31977H0356

77/356/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 6 May 1977 addressed to the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg regarding a draft law implementing Council Directives 74/561/EEC and 74/562/EEC of 12 November 1974 on, respectively, admission to the occupation of road haulage operator and admission to the occupation of road passenger transport operator in national and international transport operations

(OJ L 123, 17.5.1977, p. 24–25)

31973A0307

73/307/EEC: Commission Opinion of 31 July 1973 to the Government of Ireland concerning a proposed measure implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2829/72

(OJ L 286, 13.10.1973, p. 36–36)

31977H0173

77/173/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 10 February 1977 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark concerning a draft decree implementing certain provisions of Directive 74/561/EEC

(OJ L 57, 2.3.1977, p. 9–10)

31978A0062

78/62/EEC: Commission Opinion of 14 December 1977 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands on draft implementing measures adopted by the Secretary of Transport implementing Council Directive 76/135/EEC of 20 January 1976 on reciprocal recognition of navigability licences for inland waterway vessels

(OJ L 20, 25.1.1978, p. 30–30)

31978H0519



78/519/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 26 May 1978 to Ireland regarding draft Regulations implementing Council Directive 74/562/EEC on admission to the occupation of road passenger transport operator in national and international transport operations
(OJ L 159, 17.6.1978, p. 37–39)

32009R1072

Regulation (EC) No 1072/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on common rules for access to the international road haulage market (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 72–87)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 235 - 250)

Derogated in 12012JN05/07

Corrected by 32009R1072R(01)

Corrected by 32009R1072R(02)

Corrected by 32009R1072R(03)

Corrected by 32009R1072R(04)

Modified by 32012R0612

Modified by 32013R0517

Modified by 32020R1055

Consolidated text 02009R1072-20220221

31991R3921

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3921/91 of 16 December 1991 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may transport goods or passengers by inland waterway within a Member State

(OJ L 373, 31.12.1991, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 49 - 51)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 49 - 51)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 90 - 92)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 90 - 92)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 31 - 33)

32014R0361

Commission Regulation (EU) No 361/2014 of 9 April 2014 laying down detailed rules for the application of Regulation (EC) No 1073/2009 as regards documents for the international carriage of passengers by coach and bus and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 2121/98 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 107, 10.4.2014, p. 39–55)

Corrected by 32014R0361R(01)

Corrected by 32014R0361R(02)



Corrected by 32014R0361R(03)
Corrected by 32014R0361R(04)
Consolidated text 02014R0361-20140430

22002A1126(01)

Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Interbus Agreement)

(OJ L 321, 26.11.2002, p. 13–43)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 8 - 37)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 8 - 37)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 23 - 52)

Corrected by 22002A1126(01)R(01)
Modified by 22012D0025
Consolidated text 02002A1126(01)-20021126

31977H0357

77/357/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 6 May 1977 addressed to the Government of the French Republic concerning two draft decrees implementing Council Directives 74/561/EEC and 74/562/EEC of 12 November 1974 on admission to the occupation of road haulage operator and admission to the occupation of road passenger transport operator in national and international transport operations

(OJ L 123, 17.5.1977, p. 26–27)

31983R0056

Council Regulation (EEC) No 56/83 of 16 December 1982 concerning the implementation of the Agreement on the international carriage of passengers by road by means of occasional coach and bus services (ASOR)

(OJ L 10, 13.1.1983, p. 1–3)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 151 - 153)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 151 - 153)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 010 P. 154 - 156)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 010 P. 154 - 156)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 225)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 225)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 3 - 5)

31977H0243

77/243/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 16 March 1977 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands in respect of a draft law implementing certain provisions of Council Directive 74/561/EEC

(OJ L 77, 25.3.1977, p. 43–44)

31975H0004

75/4/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 27 November 1974 to the Danish Government concerning draft Orders implementing Council Regulations (EEC) No 2829/72, No 117/66/EEC, (EEC) No 516/72, (EEC) No 517/72 and Commission Regulations (EEC) No 1016/68 and (EEC) No 1172/72

(OJ L 2, 4.1.1975, p. 25–26)

31974H0184

74/184/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 7 March 1974 addressed to the French Government on measures taken by the latter to implement Council Regulation (EEC) Nos 516/72 and 517/72 of 28 February 1972 (Road passenger transport between Member States)

(OJ L 94, 4.4.1974, p. 20–21)

31974H0255

74/255/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 10 April 1974 to the Government of the United Kingdom concerning the Regulations applicable in Great Britain and in Northern Ireland providing measures for the implementation of Community Regulations concerning the carriage of passengers by road between Member States and for bringing national legislation into line with these Regulations (Only the English text is authentic)

(OJ L 141, 24.5.1974, p. 1–2)

32010D0308

2010/308/: Council Decision of 11 March 2010 concerning the position of the European Union regarding draft Decision 1/2003 and draft Recommendation 1/2003 of the Joint Committee set up under the Interbus Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 138, 4.6.2010, p. 11–23)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 143 - 155)

31990A0347

90/347/EEC: Commission Opinion of 26 June 1990 addressed to the Government of the Netherlands, concerning a draft law on the carriage of goods by road (Only the Dutch text is authentic)

(OJ L 170, 3.7.1990, p. 49–50)

31982D0595

82/595/EEC: Commission Decision of 10 August 1982 settling the dispute between the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and the French Republic over the renewal of authorizations for certain special regular services (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 244, 19.8.1982, p. 32–34)



31978A0097

78/97/EEC: Commission Opinion of 23 December 1977 addressed to the Government of the Italian Republic on the draft law implementing Directive 74/561/EEC on admission to the occupation of road haulage operator in national and international transport operations (OJ L 38, 8.2.1978, p. 12–13)

21993A0729(03)

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Slovenia in the field of transport - Declarations by Slovenia - Joint Declaration

(OJ L 189, 29.7.1993, p. 161–170)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 022 P. 234 - 243)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 022 P. 234 - 243)

Corrected by 21993A0729(03)R(01)

Corrected by 21993A0729(03)R(02)

Modified by 21997A1223(01)

Consolidated text 01993A0729(03)-19950101

31989A0347

89/347/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 May 1989 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning a draft law on the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway. (Only the Dutch text is authentic)

(OJ L 140, 24.5.1989, p. 36–37)

31999D0102

1999/102/EC: Commission Decision of 25 January 1999 concerning a dispute between the Netherlands and France and Italy concerning authorisation of a regular passenger service by coach (notified under document number C(1999) 111) (Only the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Spanish versions are authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 33, 6.2.1999, p. 21–24)

31985A0396

85/396/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 July 1985 to the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning a draft Royal Decree implementing Council Directive 82/714/EEC laying down technical requirements for inland waterway vessels (Binnenschepenbesluit)

(OJ L 224, 22.8.1985, p. 48–48)

31992D0138

92/138/EEC: Commission Decision of 12 February 1992 settling the dispute between the United Kingdom and Germany over the creation of a special regular coach service (Only the English and German texts are authentic)

(OJ L 58, 3.3.1992, p. 25–26)

31989D0524

89/524/EEC: Commission Decision of 7 September 1989 on a dispute between Luxembourg and France on the establishment of a special regular passenger service between these two States (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 272, 21.9.1989, p. 18–19)

31985A0394



85/394/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 July 1985 to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg concerning a draft Grand Ducal Regulation implementing Council Directive 82/714/EEC laying down technical requirements for inland waterway vessels
(OJ L 224, 22.8.1985, p. 46–46)

31988D0040

88/40/EEC: Commission Decision of 23 November 1987 settling a dispute between the Federal Republic of Germany and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg about the authorization of a regular coach service (Only the German and French texts are authentic)
(OJ L 23, 28.1.1988, p. 23–25)

31989A0527

89/527/EEC: Commission Opinion of 14 September 1989 to the Government of France concerning a draft decree on the activities of freight forwarders (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 273, 22.9.1989, p. 29–29)

31989A0570

89/570/EEC: Commission Opinion of 19 October 1989 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium concerning a draft law on boatmasters' certificates for inland waterways (Only the Dutch and French texts are authentic)
(OJ L 312, 27.10.1989, p. 59–59)

31988A0525

88/525/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 September 1988 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark on a draft law on the carriage of goods by road (Only the Danish text is authentic)
(OJ L 288, 21.10.1988, p. 44–45)

31985A0395

85/395/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 July 1985 to the Federal Republic of Germany concerning a draft Regulation (Binnenschiffs-Untersuchungsordnung) implementing Council Directive 82/714/EEC laying down technical requirements for inland waterway vessels
(OJ L 224, 22.8.1985, p. 47–47)



07.20.30.30 Transport prices and terms

31996L0075

Council Directive 96/75/EC of 19 November 1996 on the systems of chartering and pricing in national and international inland waterway transport in the Community

(OJ L 304, 27.11.1996, p. 12–14)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 52 - 54)

Modified by 32003R1882

Consolidated text 01996L0075-20031120

32021R0782

Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 172, 17.5.2021, p. 1–52)

Corrected by 32021R0782R(01)

Corrected by 32021R0782R(02)

Corrected by 32021R0782R(03)

Consolidated text 02021R0782-20210517

31960R0011

EEC Council: Regulation No 11 concerning the abolition of discrimination in transport rates and conditions, in implementation of Article 79 (3) of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community

(OJ 52, 16.8.1960, p. 1121–1126) (OJ L 387, 19.11.2020, p. 23–28) (OJ L 387, 19.11.2020, p. 24–29)

(OJ L 387, 19.11.2020, p. 26–31)

(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1959-1962 P. 56 - 60)

(English special edition: Series I Volume 1959-1962 P. 60 - 64)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 20 - 24)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 36)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 36)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 23 - 27)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 23 - 27)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 3 - 7)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 3 - 7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 3 - 7)

Application extended by 11972BN10/1/PT1A12

Corrected by 31960R0011R(01)

Modified by 31984R3626



Modified by 32008R0569

Consolidated text 01960R0011-20080710

22005D0248

2005/248/EC: Decision No 1/2004 of the Community/Switzerland Inland Transport Committee of 22 June 2004 concerning the charging system applicable to vehicles in Switzerland for the period from 1 January 2005 until the opening of the Lötschberg base tunnel or 1 January 2008 at the latest

(OJ L 75, 22.3.2005, p. 58–59)

31970Y0721(01)

Seventh Communication from the Commission on the carriage of ECSC products by the Netherlands Railways

(OJ C 93, 21.7.1970, p. 14–24)

(Danish special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 38 - 48)

(English special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 38 - 48)

31980D0001

80/1/EEC: Commission Decision of 7 December 1979 for the resolution of the dispute between the Kingdom of Denmark and the other Member States over the publication of reference tariffs for the cross-frontier carriage of goods by road

(OJ L 4, 8.1.1980, p. 14–16)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)

31989R4058

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4058/89 of 21 December 1989 on the fixing of rates for the carriage of goods by road between Member States

(OJ L 390, 30.12.1989, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 194 - 195)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 194 - 195)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 39 - 40)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 39 - 40)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 5 - 6)

41999D0415

1999/415/ECSC: Decision of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council of 17 June 1999 authorising the Commission to terminate the Agreement of 28 July 1956 on the setting of through international railway tariffs for the carriage of coal and steel in transit through Swiss territory

(OJ L 159, 25.6.1999, p. 52–52)



31969Y0808(01)

Communication from the Commission on the carriage of coal and steel by the Italian State Railways (FS) at rates and conditions under special agreements

(OJ C 103, 8.8.1969, p. 1–5)

(Danish special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 33 - 37)

(English special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 33 - 37)

32022R0695

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/695 of 2 May 2022 laying down rules for the application of Directive 2006/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the common formula for calculating the risk rating of transport undertakings

(OJ L 129, 3.5.2022, p. 33–36)

32011R0181

Regulation (EU) No 181/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 concerning the rights of passengers in bus and coach transport and amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 1–12)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 237 - 248)

Corrected by 32011R0181R(01)

Implicitly repealed by 32017R2394

Consolidated text 02011R0181-20110320

32010R0817

Commission Regulation (EU) No 817/2010 of 16 September 2010 laying down detailed rules pursuant to Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards requirements for the granting of export refunds related to the welfare of live bovine animals during transport (recast)

(OJ L 245, 17.9.2010, p. 16–28)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 03 Volume 057 P. 199 - 211)

Addition 32012R0666

Modified by 32013R0519

Consolidated text 02010R0817-20130701

31968A0336

68/336/CEE: Avis de la Commission, du 18 juillet 1968, adressé au gouvernement du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg au sujet d'un projet de loi approuvant la modification de l'article 29 du cahier des charges de la Société nationale des chemins de fer luxembourgeois et d'un projet de règlement grand-ducal concernant la conclusion d'accords tarifaires particuliers par la Société nationale des chemins de fer luxembourgeois (Le texte en langue française est le seul faisant foi)

(OJ L 218, 4.9.1968, p. 13–13)

31971D0275

71/275/ECSC: Commission Decision of 9 July 1971 authorizing a Tariff Agreement between the SNCF and the Société métallurgique de Normandie (SMN) on the carriage of iron ore between certain French railway stations (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 167, 26.7.1971, p. 16–17)

(Danish special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 51 - 52)

(English special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 51 - 52)



31975A0357

75/357/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 May 1975 addressed to the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg on a draft Grand-Ducal Regulation implementing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1174/68 of 30 July 1968 on the introduction of a system of bracket tariffs for the carriage of goods by road between Member States (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 159, 21.6.1975, p. 20–21)

32002D0275

Commission Decision of 12 April 2002 terminating the ECSC/Switzerland Agreement of 28 July 1956 on the setting of through international railway tariffs for the carriage of coal and steel in transit through Swiss territory (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 96, 13.4.2002, p. 27–27)



07.20.40 Structural harmonisation

31992L0006

Council Directive 92/6/EEC of 10 February 1992 on the installation and use of speed limitation devices for certain categories of motor vehicles in the Community

(OJ L 57, 2.3.1992, p. 27–28)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 72 - 73)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 72 - 73)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 105 - 106)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 105 - 106)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 9 - 10)

Derogated in 12003TN11/06

Corrected by 31992L0006R(01)

Modified by 32002L0085

Consolidated text 01992L0006-20021204

31991Y0208(01)

Council Resolution of 17 December 1990 on the development of a European high-speed rail network

(OJ C 33, 8.2.1991, p. 1–3)

32009D0357

Decision No 357/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 April 2009 on a procedure for prior examination and consultation in respect of certain laws, regulations and administrative provisions concerning transport proposed in Member States (Codified version)

(OJ L 109, 30.4.2009, p. 37–39)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 01 Volume 013 P. 213 - 215)

31995Y0705(01)

Council Resolution of 19 June 1995 on the development of rail transport and combined transport

(OJ C 169, 5.7.1995, p. 1–2)

31995Y1011(01)

Council Resolution of 28 September 1995 on the deployment of telematics in the road transport sector

(OJ C 264, 11.10.1995, p. 1–3)

32010R1169



Commission Regulation (EU) No 1169/2010 of 10 December 2010 on a common safety method for assessing conformity with the requirements for obtaining a railway safety authorisation Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 327, 11.12.2010, p. 13–25)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 109 - 121)

Repealed by 32018R0762

32022R0695

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/695 of 2 May 2022 laying down rules for the application of Directive 2006/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the common formula for calculating the risk rating of transport undertakings

(OJ L 129, 3.5.2022, p. 33–36)

31974H0255

74/255/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 10 April 1974 to the Government of the United Kingdom concerning the Regulations applicable in Great Britain and in Northern Ireland providing measures for the implementation of Community Regulations concerning the carriage of passengers by road between Member States and for bringing national legislation into line with these Regulations (Only the English text is authentic)

(OJ L 141, 24.5.1974, p. 1–2)

31971Y0119(01)

Council Resolution of 7 December 1970 on co-operation between railway undertakings

(OJ C 5, 19.1.1971, p. 1–2)

(Danish special edition: Series II Volume IX P. 38 - 39)

(English special edition: Series II Volume IX P. 38 - 39)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 166 - 167)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 166 - 167)

32016R0480

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/480 of 1 April 2016 establishing common rules concerning the interconnection of national electronic registers on road transport undertakings and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1213/2010 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 87, 2.4.2016, p. 4–23)

Modified by 32017R1440

Consolidated text 02016R0480-20170829

31998R2411

Council Regulation (EC) No 2411/98 of 3 November 1998 on the recognition in intra-Community traffic of the distinguishing sign of the Member State in which motor vehicles and their trailers are registered

(OJ L 299, 10.11.1998, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)



(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 177 - 179)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 177 - 179)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 39 - 41)



07.20.40.10 Technical and safety conditions

32015L0413

Directive (EU) 2015/413 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 facilitating cross-border exchange of information on road-safety-related traffic offences Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 68, 13.3.2015, p. 9–25)

32014L0045

Directive 2014/45/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on periodic roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers and repealing Directive 2009/40/EC Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 127, 29.4.2014, p. 51–128)

Corrected by 32014L0045R(01)

Corrected by 32014L0045R(02)

Corrected by 32014L0045R(03)

Corrected by 32014L0045R(04)

Corrected by 32014L0045R(05)

Corrected by 32014L0045R(06)

Modified by 32021L1717

Consolidated text 02014L0045-20230520

32006L0126

Directive 2006/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on driving licences (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 403, 30.12.2006, p. 18–60)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 216 - 258)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 216 - 258)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 107 - 149)

Corrected by 32006L0126R(01)

Corrected by 32006L0126R(02)

Corrected by 32006L0126R(03)

Corrected by 32006L0126R(04)

Corrected by 32006L0126R(05)

Corrected by 32006L0126R(06)

Modified by 32009L0113

Modified by 32011L0094

Modified by 32012L0036

Modified by 32013L0022

Modified by 32013L0047

Modified by 32014L0085

Modified by 32015L0653

Modified by 32016L1106

Modified by 32018L0645

Modified by 32018L0933

Modified by 32020L0612

Consolidated text 02006L0126-20201101



32020L0012

Commission Delegated Directive (EU) 2020/12 of 2 August 2019 supplementing Directive (EU) 2017/2397 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the standards for competences and corresponding knowledge and skills, for the practical examinations, for the approval of simulators and for medical fitness (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 6, 10.1.2020, p. 15–100)

Corrected by 32020L0012R(01)

Consolidated text 02020L0012-20200110

32004L0054

Directive 2004/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on minimum safety requirements for tunnels in the Trans-European Road Network

(OJ L 167, 30.4.2004, p. 39–91)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 144 - 164)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 144 - 164)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 010 P. 28 - 48)

Corrected by 32004L0054R(01)

Corrected by 32004L0054R(02)

Corrected by 32004L0054R(03)

Modified by 32009R0596

Consolidated text 02004L0054-20090807

32017L2397

Directive (EU) 2017/2397 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 on the recognition of professional qualifications in inland navigation and repealing Council Directives 91/672/EEC and 96/50/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 345, 27.12.2017, p. 53–86)

Corrected by 32017L2397R(01)

Completed by 32020L0012

Completed by 32020R0473

Modified by 32021L1233

Modified by 32022R0184

Consolidated text 02017L2397-20220303

32010L0040

Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on the framework for the deployment of Intelligent Transport Systems in the field of road transport and for interfaces with other modes of transport Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 207, 6.8.2010, p. 1–13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 296 - 308)



Corrected by 32010L0040R(01)
Modified by 32017D2380
Completed by 32017R1926
Completed by 32022R0670
Consolidated text 02010L0040-20180109

32007L0059

Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community

(OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 51–78)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 218 - 245)

Corrected by 32007L0059R(01)

Modified by 32014L0082

Modified by 32016L0882

Modified by 32019R0554

Consolidated text 02007L0059-20190708

32012L0034

Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 343, 14.12.2012, p. 32–77)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 136 - 181)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(01)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(02)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(03)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(04)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(05)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(06)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(07)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(08)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(09)

Modified by 32016L2370

Modified by 32017D2075

Consolidated text 02012L0034-20190101

32016L0797

Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 138, 26.5.2016, p. 44–101)

Corrected by 32016L0797R(01)

Corrected by 32016L0797R(02)

Corrected by 32016L0797R(03)

Corrected by 32016L0797R(04)

Corrected by 32016L0797R(05)

Corrected by 32016L0797R(06)

Corrected by 32016L0797R(07)

Corrected by 32016L0797R(08)



Corrected by 32016L0797R(09)
Corrected by 32016L0797R(10)
Completed by 32017D1474
Modified by 32020L0700
Consolidated text 02016L0797-20200528

32009L0100

Directive 2009/100/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on reciprocal recognition of navigability licences for inland waterway vessels (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 259, 2.10.2009, p. 8–13)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 261 - 266)
Modified by 32016L1629
Consolidated text 02009L0100-20161006

32014L0047

Directive 2014/47/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on the technical roadside inspection of the roadworthiness of commercial vehicles circulating in the Union and repealing Directive 2000/30/EC Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 127, 29.4.2014, p. 134–218)
Corrected by 32014L0047R(01)
Corrected by 32014L0047R(02)
Corrected by 32014L0047R(03)
Corrected by 32014L0047R(04)
Corrected by 32014L0047R(05)
Corrected by 32014L0047R(06)
Modified by 32021L1716
Consolidated text 02014L0047-20220927

32013R0402

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009 Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 121, 3.5.2013, p. 8–25)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 194 - 211)
Corrected by 32013R0402R(01)
Corrected by 32013R0402R(02)
Corrected by 32013R0402R(03)
Modified by 32015R1136
Consolidated text 02013R0402-20150803

32018R0761

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/761 of 16 February 2018 establishing common safety methods for supervision by national safety authorities after the issue of a single safety certificate or a safety authorisation pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 1077/2012 (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 129, 25.5.2018, p. 16–25)
Corrected by 32018R0761R(01)



Modified by 32020R0782

Consolidated text 02018R0761-20200616

31999L0037

Council Directive 1999/37/EC of 29 April 1999 on the registration documents for vehicles
(OJ L 138, 1.6.1999, p. 57–65)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 74 - 82)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 74 - 82)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 18 - 26)

Modified by 12003TN02/08/C

Corrected by 31999L0037R(01)

Modified by 32003L0127

Modified by 32006L0103

Modified by 32013L0022

Modified by 32014L0046

Modified by 32022L0362

Consolidated text 01999L0037-20220324

32022L2561

Directive (EU) 2022/2561 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2022 on the initial qualification and periodic training of drivers of certain road vehicles for the carriage of goods or passengers (codification) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 330, 23.12.2022, p. 46–69)

Corrected by 32022L2561R(01)

Consolidated text 02022L2561-20221223

32023D1555

Commission Decision (EU) 2023/1555 of 25 July 2023 on providing access to the European Crew Database and to the European Hull Database to the authorities of Switzerland

(OJ L 188, 27.7.2023, p. 55–57)

32022L1999

Directive (EU) 2022/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 on uniform procedures for checks on the transport of dangerous goods by road (codification) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 274, 24.10.2022, p. 1–13)

32008L0068

Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods (Text with EEA relevance)



(OJ L 260, 30.9.2008, p. 13–59)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 136 - 182)

Modified by 32009D0240

Modified by 32010D0187

Modified by 32010L0061

Modified by 32011D0026

Modified by 32012D0188

Modified by 32012L0045

Modified by 32013D0218

Modified by 32014L0103

Modified by 32015D0217

Modified by 32015D0974

Modified by 32016D0629

Modified by 32016L2309

Modified by 32017D0695

Modified by 32018D0936

Modified by 32018L0217

Modified by 32018L1846

Modified by 32019D1094

Modified by 32019R1243

Modified by 32020D1241

Modified by 32020L1833

Modified by 32021D1436

Modified by 32022D1095

Modified by 32022L2407

Modified by 32023D1198

Consolidated text 02008L0068-20230621

32010L0035

Directive 2010/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2010 on transportable pressure equipment and repealing Council Directives 76/767/EEC, 84/525/EEC, 84/526/EEC, 84/527/EEC and 1999/36/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 165, 30.6.2010, p. 1–18)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 3 - 20)

32008L0096

Directive 2008/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on road infrastructure safety management

(OJ L 319, 29.11.2008, p. 59–67) (OJ L 183, 9.7.2019, p. 15–23)

Corrected by 32008L0096R(01)

Corrected by 32008L0096R(02)

Modified by 32019L1936

Consolidated text 02008L0096-20191216

32014R0165



Regulation (EU) No 165/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 February 2014 on tachographs in road transport, repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 3821/85 on recording equipment in road transport and amending Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the harmonisation of certain social legislation relating to road transport Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 60, 28.2.2014, p. 1–33)

Corrected by 32014R0165R(01)

Corrected by 32014R0165R(02)

Corrected by 32014R0165R(03)

Corrected by 32014R0165R(04)

Modified by 32020R1054

Consolidated text 02014R0165-20200820

32016R0799

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/799 of 18 March 2016 implementing Regulation (EU) No 165/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the requirements for the construction, testing, installation, operation and repair of tachographs and their components (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 139, 26.5.2016, p. 1–506)

Corrected by 32016R0799R(01)

Corrected by 32016R0799R(02)

Corrected by 32016R0799R(03)

Corrected by 32016R0799R(04)

Corrected by 32016R0799R(05)

Modified by 32018R0502

Modified by 32020R0158

Modified by 32021R1228

Modified by 32023R0980

Consolidated text 02016R0799-20230821

32019R0777

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 139I , 27.5.2019, p. 312–355)

31996L0053

Council Directive 96/53/EC of 25 July 1996 laying down for certain road vehicles circulating within the Community the maximum authorized dimensions in national and international traffic and the maximum authorized weights in international traffic

(OJ L 235, 17.9.1996, p. 59–75)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)



(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 79 - 95)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 79 - 95)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 51 - 67)

Derogated in 12003TN10/06

Derogated in 12003TN12/08

Derogated in 12005SAN06/05

Derogated in 12005SAN07/06

Derogated in 12005SPN06/05

Derogated in 12005SPN07/06

Corrected by 31996L0053R(01)

Corrected by 31996L0053R(02)

Modified by 32002L0007

Derogated in 32012R1230

Modified by 32015L0719

Modified by 32019D0984

Modified by 32019R1242

Consolidated text 01996L0053-20190814

32019R0773

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 139I , 27.5.2019, p. 5–88)

Corrected by 32019R0773R(01)

Corrected by 32019R0773R(02)

Corrected by 32019R0773R(03)

Corrected by 32019R0773R(04)

Corrected by 32019R0773R(05)

Modified by 32020R0778

Modified by 32021R2238

Consolidated text 02019R0773-20220105

32014R1305

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 438–488)

Corrected by 32014R1305R(01)

Corrected by 32014R1305R(02)

Modified by 32018R0278

Modified by 32019R0778

Modified by 32021R0541

Consolidated text 02014R1305-20210418

32016R0919



Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'control-command and signalling' subsystems of the rail system in the European Union (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 158, 15.6.2016, p. 1–79)

Corrected by 32016R0919R(01)

Modified by 32019R0776

Modified by 32020R0387

Modified by 32020R0420

Derogated in 32022D1349

Derogated in 32023D0319

Derogated in 32023D0417

Derogated in 32023D0696

Consolidated text 02016R0919-20200311

32022R0670

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/670 of 2 February 2022 supplementing Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the provision of EU-wide real-time traffic information services (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 122, 25.4.2022, p. 1–16)

32014R1302

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 228–393)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(01)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(02)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(03)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(04)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(05)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(06)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(07)

Modified by 32016R0919

Modified by 32018R0868

Modified by 32019R0776

Modified by 32020R0387

Derogated in 32022D0856

Derogated in 32022D1319

Consolidated text 02014R1302-20200311

31991L0671

Council Directive 91/671/EEC of 16 December 1991 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to compulsory use of safety belts in vehicles of less than 3,5 tonnes

(OJ L 373, 31.12.1991, p. 26–28)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 57 - 59)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 57 - 59)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)



(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 99 - 101)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 99 - 101)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 18 - 20)
Modified by 32003L0020
Modified by 32014L0037
Consolidated text 01991L0671-20140320

32023D0983

Council Decision (EU) 2023/983 of 15 May 2023 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union within the Group of Experts of the European Agreement concerning the work of crews of vehicles engaged in international road transport (AETR), within the Working Party on Road Transport of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe and, if relevant, in relation to a communication by the United Nations Secretary-General pursuant to Article 21(1) of the AETR, as regards an amendment to introduce a 'force majeure' clause
(OJ L 134, 22.5.2023, p. 41–43)

32023D0696

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2023/696 of 27 March 2023 accepting a request submitted by the Italian Republic pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council for non-application until 30 June 2024 of point 7.4.2.1 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 for ten ETR675 vehicles (notified under document C(2023) 1916) (Only the Italian text is authentic)
(OJ L 91, 29.3.2023, p. 63–65)

32023D0319

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2023/319 of 9 February 2023 accepting a request submitted by the Italian Republic pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council for non-application of point 7.4.2.3, paragraph 3(b), of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 for fifteen vehicles V250 Italia/ETR700 (notified under document C(2023) 875) (Only the Italian version is authentic)
(OJ L 43, 13.2.2023, p. 11–13)

21978A0408(01)

European Agreement concerning the work of crews of vehicles engaged in international road transport (AETR) - Protocol of Signature
(OJ L 95, 8.4.1978, p. 1–18)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 7 - 23)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 7 - 23)

31992L0062

Commission Directive 92/62/EEC of 2 July 1992 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/311/EEC relating to steering equipment for motor vehicles and their trailers
(OJ L 199, 18.7.1992, p. 33–47)



(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 87 - 101)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 87 - 101)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 405 - 419)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 405 - 419)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 405 - 419)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 405 - 419)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 405 - 419)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 405 - 419)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 405 - 419)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 405 - 419)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 405 - 419)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 151 - 166)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 151 - 166)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 3 - 17)
Corrected by 31992L0062R(01)
Corrected by 31992L0062R(02)
Implicitly repealed by 32009R0661
Consolidated text 01992L0062-19920718

31989L0459

Council Directive 89/459/EEC of 18 July 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the tread depth of tyres of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers

(OJ L 226, 3.8.1989, p. 4–4)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 181 - 182)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 181 - 182)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 13 Volume 010 P. 18 - 18)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 13 Volume 010 P. 18 - 18)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 13 Volume 010 P. 18 - 18)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 13 Volume 010 P. 18 - 18)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 13 Volume 010 P. 18 - 18)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 13 Volume 010 P. 18 - 18)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 13 Volume 010 P. 18 - 18)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 13 Volume 010 P. 18 - 18)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 13 Volume 010 P. 18 - 18)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 13 Volume 009 P. 181 - 181)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 13 Volume 009 P. 181 - 181)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 13 Volume 024 P. 18 - 18)

42014X0719(01)

Regulation No 131 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) — Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles with regard to the Advanced Emergency Braking Systems (AEBS)

(OJ L 214, 19.7.2014, p. 47–62)
Corrected by 42014X0719(01)R(01)
Corrected by 42014X0719(01)R(02)
Consolidated text 02014X0719(01)-20140719

32016D0209



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/209 of 12 February 2016 on a standardisation request to the European standardisation organisations as regards Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) in urban areas in support of Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the framework for the deployment of Intelligent Transport Systems in the field of road transport and for interfaces with other modes of transport (notified under document C(2016) 808) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 39, 16.2.2016, p. 48–58)

32020R0473

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/473 of 20 January 2020 supplementing Directive (EU) 2017/2397 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the standards for databases for the Union certificates of qualification, service record books and logbooks
(OJ L 100, 1.4.2020, p. 1–11)

32022D1912

Council Decision (EU) 2022/1912 of 29 September 2022 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine on the adoption of the revised Regulations for Rhine Navigation Personnel
(OJ L 261, 7.10.2022, p. 48–52)
Corrected by 32022D1912R(01)
Consolidated text 02022D1912-20221007

32020R0698

Regulation (EU) 2020/698 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020 laying down specific and temporary measures in view of the COVID#19 outbreak concerning the renewal or extension of certain certificates, licences and authorisations and the postponement of certain periodic checks and periodic training in certain areas of transport legislation (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 165, 27.5.2020, p. 10–24)
Application extended by 32020D1219
Application extended by 32020D1235
Application extended by 32020D1236
Application extended by 32020D1237
Application extended by 32020D1240
Application extended by 32020D1282
Application extended by E2020C0102

32014D0585

Decision No 585/2014/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on the deployment of the interoperable EU-wide eCall service Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 164, 3.6.2014, p. 6–9)

32010R0036

Commission Regulation (EU) No 36/2010 of 3 December 2009 on Community models for train driving licences, complementary certificates, certified copies of complementary certificates and application forms for train driving licences, under Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and the Council (text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 13, 19.1.2010, p. 1–27)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 170 - 195)



Corrected by 32010R0036R(01)
Corrected by 32010R0036R(02)
Corrected by 32010R0036R(03)
Corrected by 32010R0036R(04)
Corrected by 32010R0036R(05)
Corrected by 32010R0036R(06)
Modified by 32013R0519
Consolidated text 02010R0036-20130701

32014H0881

2014/881/EU: Commission Recommendation of 18 November 2014 on the procedure for demonstrating the level of compliance of existing railway lines with the basic parameters of the technical specifications for interoperability
(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 520–526)
Corrected by 32014H0881R(01)
Consolidated text 02014H0881-20141212

32020R0182

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/182 of 14 January 2020 on models in the field of professional qualifications in inland navigation (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 38, 11.2.2020, p. 1–36)

32021D0366

Council Decision (EU) 2021/366 of 22 February 2021 on the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, in the Group of Experts on the European Agreement concerning the work of crews of vehicles engaged in international road transport (AETR) and in the Working Party on Road Transport of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe
(OJ L 70, 1.3.2021, p. 12–14)

32021D1358

Commission Decision (EU) 2021/1358 of 30 June 2021 authorising Slovakia to apply an extension of certain periods specified in Article 11 of Regulation (EU) 2021/267 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2021) 4629) (Only the English text is authentic)
(OJ L 293, 16.8.2021, p. 8–9)

31996Y0513(01)

Commission interpretative communication on procedures for the type-approval and registration of vehicles previously registered in another Member State

32009D0240

2009/240/EC: Commission Decision of 4 March 2009 authorising Member States to adopt certain derogations pursuant to Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the inland transport of dangerous goods (notified under document number C(2009) 1327)
(OJ L 71, 17.3.2009, p. 23–58)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 183 - 218)



07.20.40.20 Social conditions

32020L1057

Directive (EU) 2020/1057 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2020 laying down specific rules with respect to Directive 96/71/EC and Directive 2014/67/EU for posting drivers in the road transport sector and amending Directive 2006/22/EC as regards enforcement requirements and Regulation (EU) No 1024/2012

(OJ L 249, 31.7.2020, p. 49–65)

Corrected by 32020L1057R(01)

32007L0059

Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community

(OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 51–78)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 218 - 245)

Corrected by 32007L0059R(01)

Modified by 32014L0082

Modified by 32016L0882

Modified by 32019R0554

Consolidated text 02007L0059-20190708

32006L0022

Directive 2006/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on minimum conditions for the implementation of Council Regulations (EEC) No 3820/85 and (EEC) No 3821/85 concerning social legislation relating to road transport activities and repealing Council Directive 88/599/EEC (Text with EEA relevance) - Declarations

(OJ L 102, 11.4.2006, p. 35–44)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 187 - 195)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 187 - 195)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 84 - 92)

Modified by 32009L0004

Modified by 32009L0005

Modified by 32016R0403

Modified by 32020L1057

Consolidated text 02006L0022-20220202

32002L0015

Directive 2002/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 on the organisation of the working time of persons performing mobile road transport activities

(OJ L 80, 23.3.2002, p. 35–39)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)



(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 125 - 129)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 125 - 129)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 96 - 100)
Corrected by 32002L0015R(01)
Corrected by 32002L0015R(02)
Consolidated text 02002L0015-20020323

32006R0561

Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on the harmonisation of certain social legislation relating to road transport and amending Council Regulations (EEC) No 3821/85 and (EC) No 2135/98 and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 3820/85 (Text with EEA relevance) - Declaration
(OJ L 102, 11.4.2006, p. 1–14)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 008 P. 214 - 226)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 008 P. 214 - 226)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 167 - 179)
Corrected by 32006R0561R(01)
Corrected by 32006R0561R(02)
Corrected by 32006R0561R(03)
Corrected by 32006R0561R(04)
Corrected by 32006R0561R(05)
Corrected by 32006R0561R(06)
Corrected by 32006R0561R(07)
Corrected by 32006R0561R(08)
Corrected by 32006R0561R(09)
Corrected by 32006R0561R(10)
Modified by 32009R1073
Modified by 32014R0165
Implicitly repealed by 32014R0165
Modified by 32020R1054
Completed by 32022R1012
Consolidated text 02006R0561-20200820

32009R1071

Regulation (EC) No 1071/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing common rules concerning the conditions to be complied with to pursue the occupation of road transport operator and repealing Council Directive 96/26/EC (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 51–71)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 135 - 155)
Corrected by 32009R1071R(01)
Corrected by 32009R1071R(02)
Corrected by 32009R1071R(03)
Modified by 32012R0613
Modified by 32013R0517
Modified by 32020R1055
Consolidated text 02009R1071-20220221



32005L0047

Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector

(OJ L 195, 27.7.2005, p. 15–17) (OJ L 164M, 16.6.2006, p. 317–319)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 32 - 34)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 32 - 34)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 87 - 89)

32010R0036

Commission Regulation (EU) No 36/2010 of 3 December 2009 on Community models for train driving licences, complementary certificates, certified copies of complementary certificates and application forms for train driving licences, under Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and the Council (text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 13, 19.1.2010, p. 1–27)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 170 - 195)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(01)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(02)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(03)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(04)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(05)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(06)

Modified by 32013R0519

Consolidated text 02010R0036-20130701

32010D0017

Commission Decision of 29 October 2009 on the adoption of basic parameters for registers of train driving licences and complementary certificates provided for under Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2009) 8278) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 8, 13.1.2010, p. 17–31)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 267 - 281)

Corrected by 32010D0017R(01)

Consolidated text 02010D0017-20100113

32021R2179

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2179 of 9 December 2021 on the functionalities of the public interface connected to the Internal Market Information System for posting drivers in the road transport sector

(OJ L 443, 10.12.2021, p. 68–72)

32008H0653

Commission Recommendation of 26 May 2008 on safe and efficient in-vehicle information and communication systems: update of the European Statement of Principles on human-machine interface (notified under document number C(2008) 1742)

(OJ L 216, 12.8.2008, p. 1–42)

32011D0765



2011/765/EU: Commission Decision of 22 November 2011 on criteria for the recognition of training centres involved in the training of train drivers, on criteria for the recognition of examiners of train drivers and on criteria for the organisation of examinations in accordance with Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2011) 7966) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 314, 29.11.2011, p. 36–40)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 302 - 306)

31974A0375

74/375/EEC: Commission Opinion of 21 June 1974 to the Government of the Netherlands concerning measures for the implementation of Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport

(OJ L 199, 22.7.1974, p. 8–9)

31974A0293

74/293/EEC: Commission Opinion of 16 May 1974 addressed to the Irish Government, concerning two draft Regulations on the implementation of Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 of 25 March 1969, on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport

(OJ L 160, 17.6.1974, p. 18–19)

41985X1231

Resolution of the Council and the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, of 20 December 1985 to improve the implementation of the social Regulations in road transport

(OJ C 348, 31.12.1985, p. 1–2)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 19 - 20)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 19 - 20)

31976A0490

76/490/EEC: Commission Opinion of 11 May 1976 to be sent to the Government of the United Kingdom concerning draft regulations relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 of 25 March 1969 relating to the harmonization of certain social provisions in the field of road transport

(OJ L 136, 25.5.1976, p. 15–15)

31973A0134

73/134/EEC: Commission Opinion of 4 April 1973 to be addressed to the German Government concerning the draft Regulation amending the implementing Regulation of 22 August 1969

(OJ L 153, 9.6.1973, p. 33–33)

32022R1012

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1012 of 7 April 2022 supplementing Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the establishment of standards detailing the level of service and security of safe and secure parking areas and to the procedures for their certification

(OJ L 170, 28.6.2022, p. 27–37)

32017D1013



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/1013 of 30 March 2017 drawing up the standard reporting form referred to in Article 17 of Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2017) 1927) (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 153, 16.6.2017, p. 28–35)

31999R0718

Council Regulation (EC) No 718/1999 of 29 March 1999 on a Community-fleet capacity policy to promote inland waterway transport

(OJ L 90, 2.4.1999, p. 1–5)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 234 - 238)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 234 - 238)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 13 - 17)

Implemented by 31999R0805

Modified by 32014R0546

Consolidated text 01999R0718-20140618

31976A0470

76/470/EEC: Commission Opinion of 5 May 1976 addressed to the Italian Government on the implementing measures for Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport

(OJ L 130, 19.5.1976, p. 43–44)

32007D0230

2007/230/EC: Commission Decision of 12 April 2007 on a form concerning social legislation relating to road transport activities (notified under document number C(2007) 1470)

(OJ L 99, 14.4.2007, p. 14–15) (OJ L 219M, 24.8.2007, p. 486–487)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 180 - 181)

Corrected by 32007D0230R(01)

Corrected by 32007D0230R(02)

Modified by 32009D0959

Consolidated text 02007D0230-20091216

32007H0078

Commission recommendation of 22 December 2006 on safe and efficient in-vehicle information and communication systems: update of the European Statement of Principles on human machine interface

(OJ L 32, 6.2.2007, p. 28–28) (OJ L 32, 6.2.2007, p. 200–241)

31973D0318



73/318/EEC: Commission Decision of 4 October 1973 in connection with social legislation relating to road transport refusing approval of the use of the Swiss individual control book

(OJ L 291, 18.10.1973, p. 35–35)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 151 - 152)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 151 - 152)

31977A0626

77/626/EEC: Commission Opinion of 26 September 1977 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands on a draft law amending the law on the carriage of goods by road and a draft order amending the order implementing the law on the carriage of goods by road

(OJ L 256, 7.10.1977, p. 36–36)

31994Y1105(03)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on road freight transport in the single European market

(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 4–5)

32000H0053

2000/53/EC: Commission Recommendation of 21 December 1999 on safe and efficient in-vehicle information and communication systems: A European statement of principles on human machine interface (notified under document number C(1999) 4786) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 19, 25.1.2000, p. 64–68)

31978A0097

78/97/EEC: Commission Opinion of 23 December 1977 addressed to the Government of the Italian Republic on the draft law implementing Directive 74/561/EEC on admission to the occupation of road haulage operator in national and international transport operations

(OJ L 38, 8.2.1978, p. 12–13)

42005A0727(01)

Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services

(OJ L 195, 27.7.2005, p. 18–20) (OJ L 164M, 16.6.2006, p. 320–323)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 35 - 38)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 35 - 38)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 90 - 93)

Implemented by 32005L0047

32022D2197

Council Decision (EU) 2022/2197 of 8 November 2022 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Specialised Committee on Road Transport established by the Trade and Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the other part, as regards the technical and procedural specifications of the use of the Internal Market Information System (IMI) by the United Kingdom and the amount and modalities of the financial contribution to be made by the United Kingdom to the general budget of the Union in respect of the cost generated by its use of IMI

(OJ L 292, 11.11.2022, p. 41–46)

31981D0790



81/790/EEC: Commission Decision of 15 September 1981 authorizing the Italian Republic to exempt from application of Regulation (EEC) No 1463/70 on the introduction of recording equipment in road transport the vehicles referred to in Article 14a (3) (a) of Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 (Only the Italian text is authentic)
(OJ L 290, 10.10.1981, p. 23–23)

31986A0290

86/290/EEC: Commission Opinion of 30 May 1986 addressed to the French Government on their draft decree concerning the implementation of various provisions of Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 as amended, on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport
(OJ L 182, 5.7.1986, p. 28–28)

31995Y0705(03)

Council Resolution of 19 June 1995 on social harmonization in road freight transport in the Internal Market
(OJ C 169, 5.7.1995, p. 4–4)

31977A0214

77/214/EEC: Commission opinion of 4 March 1977 for the Government of Italy on the draft Regulation applying Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport
(OJ L 66, 12.3.1977, p. 39–40)

32008R0181

Commission Regulation (EC) No 181/2008 of 28 February 2008 laying down certain measures for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 718/1999 on a Community fleet capacity policy to promote inland waterway transport (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 56, 29.2.2008, p. 8–12)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 018 P. 270 - 274)

32010R0581

Commission Regulation (EU) No 581/2010 of 1 July 2010 on the maximum periods for the downloading of relevant data from vehicle units and from driver cards (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 168, 2.7.2010, p. 16–16)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 279 - 279)

31973A0329

73/329/EEC: Commission Opinion of 9 October 1973 addressed to the Danish Government on the draft decree implementing Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 of 25 March 1969 on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport
(OJ L 308, 8.11.1973, p. 22–22)

31974A0370

74/370/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 June 1974 to be sent to the Government of France concerning an order relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 of 25 March 1969 relative to the harmonization of certain social matters in the field of road transport
(OJ L 196, 19.7.1974, p. 28–28)



22012D0025

2012/25/EU: Decision No 1/2011 of the Joint Committee established under the Interbus Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus of 11 November 2011 adopting its rules of procedure and adapting Annex 1 to the Agreement regarding the conditions applying to road passenger transport operators, Annex 2 to the Agreement concerning the technical standards applying to buses and coaches and the requirements concerning the social provisions referred to in Article 8 of the Agreement (OJ L 8, 12.1.2012, p. 38–45)

31978H0072

78/72/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 16 December 1977 to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium on two draft Royal Decrees implementing Directives 74/561/EEC and 74/562/EEC on admission to the occupations of road haulage operator and road passenger transport operator in national and international transport operations (OJ L 25, 31.1.1978, p. 41–43)

31977A0277

77/277/EEC: Commission Opinion of 1 April 1977 addressed to the United Kingdom Government on the draft Roads and Road Traffic (Northern Ireland) Order (OJ L 93, 15.4.1977, p. 14–14)

32011H0766

2011/766/EU: Commission Recommendation of 22 November 2011 on the procedure for recognition of training centres and of examiners of train drivers in accordance with Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance (OJ L 314, 29.11.2011, p. 41–46)

31978A0133

78/133/EEC: Commission Opinion of 6 January 1978 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands pursuant to the consultation arrangements laid down in Article 18 of Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport (OJ L 43, 14.2.1978, p. 14–14)

32009D0992

Commission Decision of 17 December 2009 on minimum requirements for the data to be entered in the national electronic register of road transport undertakings (notified under document C(2009) 9959) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 339, 22.12.2009, p. 36–39)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 156 - 159)



07.20.40.30 Taxation

There are no documents in this chapter.



07.20.50 Combined transport

31992L0106

Council Directive 92/106/EEC of 7 December 1992 on the establishment of common rules for certain types of combined transport of goods between Member States

(OJ L 368, 17.12.1992, p. 38–42)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 148 - 152)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 148 - 152)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 183 - 187)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 183 - 187)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 31 - 35)

Modified by 11994NN01/06/A

Modified by 12003TN02/08/C

Corrected by 31992L0106R(01)

Corrected by 31992L0106R(02)

Modified by 32006L0103

Modified by 32013L0022

Consolidated text 01992L0106-20130701

31995Y0705(01)

Council Resolution of 19 June 1995 on the development of rail transport and combined transport

(OJ C 169, 5.7.1995, p. 1–2)

21993A0729(03)

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Slovenia in the field of transport - Declarations by Slovenia - Joint Declaration

(OJ L 189, 29.7.1993, p. 161–170)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 022 P. 234 - 243)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 022 P. 234 - 243)

Corrected by 21993A0729(03)R(01)

Corrected by 21993A0729(03)R(02)

Modified by 21997A1223(01)

Consolidated text 01993A0729(03)-19950101

22001A0418(02)

Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary establishing certain conditions for the carriage of goods by road and the promotion of combined transport

(OJ L 108, 18.4.2001, p. 28–47)

22001A0418(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria establishing certain conditions for the carriage of goods by road and the promotion of combined transport

(OJ L 108, 18.4.2001, p. 6–26)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)



(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)



07.20.60 ECSC provisions

41958A0201(01)

ECSC: Agreement concerning freight rates and conditions for the carriage of coal and steel on the Rhine

(OJ 4, 1.2.1958, p. 49–52)

(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1952-1958 P. 53 - 54)

(English special edition: Series I Volume 1952-1958 P. 53 - 54)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 15 - 16)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 21 - 23)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 21 - 23)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 20 - 21)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 20 - 21)

41974X0318

Revised uniform nomenclature for the carriage by rail of coal and steel

(OJ C 29, 18.3.1974, p. 27–32)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 228)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 12 - 17)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 12 - 17)

41962A0326(01)

Agreement on certain measures to facilitate customs clearance of products covered by the ECSC Treaty carried by rail

(OJ 21, 26.3.1962, p. 394–396)

(Danish special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 16 - 17)

(English special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 16 - 17)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 51 - 53)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 51 - 53)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 33)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 33)



07.30 Shipping

32010R1177

Regulation (EU) No 1177/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 concerning the rights of passengers when travelling by sea and inland waterway and amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 334, 17.12.2010, p. 1–16)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 013 P. 142 - 157)

Corrected by 32010R1177R(01)

Corrected by 32010R1177R(02)

Corrected by 32010R1177R(03)

Implicitly repealed by 32017R2394

Consolidated text 02010R1177-20110106

32020R0698

Regulation (EU) 2020/698 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020 laying down specific and temporary measures in view of the COVID#19 outbreak concerning the renewal or extension of certain certificates, licences and authorisations and the postponement of certain periodic checks and periodic training in certain areas of transport legislation (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 165, 27.5.2020, p. 10–24)

Application extended by 32020D1219

Application extended by 32020D1235

Application extended by 32020D1236

Application extended by 32020D1237

Application extended by 32020D1240

Application extended by 32020D1282

Application extended by E2020C0102

32016R2072

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/2072 of 22 September 2016 on the verification activities and accreditation of verifiers pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 320, 26.11.2016, p. 5–24)

Corrected by 32016R2072R(01)

Consolidated text 02016R2072-20161126

32002D0971

2002/971/EC: Council Decision of 18 November 2002 authorising the Member States, in the interest of the Community, to ratify or accede to the International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Carriage of Hazardous and Noxious Substances by Sea, 1996 (the HNS Convention)

(OJ L 337, 13.12.2002, p. 55–56)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)



(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 030 P. 134 - 135)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 030 P. 134 - 135)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 123 P. 3 - 4)

32016R1927

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1927 of 4 November 2016 on templates for monitoring plans, emissions reports and documents of compliance pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council on monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 299, 5.11.2016, p. 1–21)

32016R1928

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1928 of 4 November 2016 on determination of cargo carried for categories of ships other than passenger, ro-ro and container ships pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 299, 5.11.2016, p. 22–25)
Corrected by 32016R1928R(01)
Corrected by 32016R1928R(02)
Consolidated text 02016R1928-20161105

32021D1055

Council Decision (EU) 2021/1055 of 21 June 2021 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Conference of Contracting Parties to the Convention on the collection, deposit and reception of waste generated during navigation on the Rhine and other inland waterways (CDNI) on the adoption of the resolution aiming to extend the ban on the discharging of domestic wastewater to inland waterways vessels carrying between 12 and 50 passengers
(OJ L 227, 28.6.2021, p. 39–40)

32008R0536

Commission Regulation (EC) No 536/2008 of 13 June 2008 giving effect to Article 6(3) and Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 782/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the prohibition of organotin compounds on ships and amending that Regulation
(OJ L 156, 14.6.2008, p. 10–11)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 122 - 123)

32017D0770

Council Decision (EU) 2017/770 of 25 April 2017 on the ratification and accession by Member States, in the interest of the European Union, to the Protocol of 2010 to the International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Carriage of Hazardous and Noxious Substances by Sea, with regard to the aspects related to judicial cooperation in civil matters
(OJ L 115, 4.5.2017, p. 18–21)
Corrected by 32017D0770R(01)



Consolidated text 02017D0770-20170504

32017D0769

Council Decision (EU) 2017/769 of 25 April 2017 on the ratification and accession by Member States, in the interest of the European Union, to the Protocol of 2010 to the International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Carriage of Hazardous and Noxious Substances by Sea, with the exception of the aspects related to judicial cooperation in civil matters

(OJ L 115, 4.5.2017, p. 15–17)

31986R4057

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4057/86 of 22 December 1986 on unfair pricing practices in maritime transport

(OJ L 378, 31.12.1986, p. 14–20)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 13 - 19)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 13 - 19)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 3 - 9)

Corrected by 31986R4057R(01)

Corrected by 31986R4057R(02)

Corrected by 31986R4057R(03)

32016D2325

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2325 of 19 December 2016 on the format of the certificate on the inventory of hazardous materials issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1257/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council on ship recycling (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 345, 20.12.2016, p. 131–135)

32003R0782

Regulation (EC) No 782/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on the prohibition of organotin compounds on ships

(OJ L 115, 9.5.2003, p. 1–11)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 116 - 126)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 116 - 126)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 58 - 68)

Modified by 32008R0536

Modified by 32009R0219

Consolidated text 02003R0782-20090420

32021R0267

Regulation (EU) 2021/267 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2021 laying down specific and temporary measures in view of the persistence of the COVID-19 crisis concerning the renewal or extension of certain certificates, licences and authorisations, the postponement of certain periodic checks and periodic training in certain areas of transport legislation and the extension of certain periods referred to in Regulation (EU) 2020/698 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 60, 22.2.2021, p. 1–20)

Derogated in 32021D1356

Derogated in 32021D1357

Derogated in 32021D1358

Derogated in 32021D1359

Derogated in 32021D1360

Derogated in 32021D1361

Derogated in 32021D1362

Derogated in 32021D1363

Derogated in 32021D1364

32005D0417

2005/417/EC: Commission Decision of 30 June 2004 concerning a series of tax measures which Belgium is planning to implement for maritime transport (notified under document number C(2004) 2040) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 150, 10.6.2005, p. 1–23)

31997Y0408(01)

Council Resolution of 24 March 1997 on a new strategy to increase the competitiveness of Community shipping

(OJ C 109, 8.4.1997, p. 1–2)



07.30.10 Competition rules

21998A0202(02)

Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Latvia on maritime transport

(OJ L 26, 2.2.1998, p. 253–253)

21998A0309(02)

Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and the Republic of Estonia on maritime transport

(OJ L 68, 9.3.1998, p. 196–196)

31993D0047

93/47/EEC: Commission Decision of 17 December 1992 imposing a fine pursuant to Article 19 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4056/86 (IV/32.447) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 20, 28.1.1993, p. 6–9)

31974R2988

Regulation (EEC) No 2988/74 of the Council of 26 November 1974 concerning limitation periods in proceedings and the enforcement of sanctions under the rules of the European Economic Community relating to transport and competition

(OJ L 319, 29.11.1974, p. 1–3)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 241 - 243)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 41 - 42)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 41 - 42)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 48 - 49)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 48 - 49)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 80)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 80)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 3 - 5)

Modified by 32003R0001

Consolidated text 01974R2988-20040501

31995A0217

95/217/EC: Commission Opinion of 12 June 1995 addressed to the Netherlands Government concerning a draft temporary law on cargo allocation in north-south inland waterway services

(OJ L 134, 20.6.1995, p. 39–40)

21998A0220(02)

Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and the Republic of Lithuania on maritime transport



(OJ L 51, 20.2.1998, p. 240–240)

32015D0993

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/993 of 19 June 2015 authorising Denmark to apply a reduced rate of taxation on electricity directly provided to vessels at berth in a port, in accordance with Article 19 of Directive 2003/96/EC

(OJ L 159, 25.6.2015, p. 68–69)

31987D0359

87/359/EEC: Commission Decision of 22 June 1987 concerning reductions in air and sea transport fares available only to Spanish nationals resident in the Canary Islands and the Balearic Islands (Only the Spanish text is authentic)

(OJ L 194, 15.7.1987, p. 28–29)

31994D0980

94/980/EC: Commission Decision of 19 October 1994 relating to a proceeding pursuant to Article 85 of the EC Treaty (IV/34.446 - Trans-atlantic Agreement) (Only the German, Danish, Dutch and English texts are authentic)

(OJ L 376, 31.12.1994, p. 1–56)

31973D0152

73/152/ECSC: Commission Decision of 23 May 1973 obliging undertakings of the steel industry to publish schedules of transport charges for routes involving intra- Community sea links

(OJ L 172, 28.6.1973, p. 20–21)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 215 - 216)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 35 - 36)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 35 - 36)

Corrected by 31973D0152R(01)



07.30.20 Market operation

32010L0065

Directive 2010/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on reporting formalities for ships arriving in and/or departing from ports of the Member States and repealing Directive 2002/6/EC Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 283, 29.10.2010, p. 1–10)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 218 - 227)

Modified by 32017L2109

Modified by 32019L0883

Repealed by 32019R1239

Consolidated text 02010L0065-20191221

32009R1071

Regulation (EC) No 1071/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing common rules concerning the conditions to be complied with to pursue the occupation of road transport operator and repealing Council Directive 96/26/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 51–71)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 135 - 155)

Corrected by 32009R1071R(01)

Corrected by 32009R1071R(02)

Corrected by 32009R1071R(03)

Modified by 32012R0613

Modified by 32013R0517

Modified by 32020R1055

Consolidated text 02009R1071-20220221

32016R1035

Regulation (EU) 2016/1035 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on protection against injurious pricing of vessels (codification)

(OJ L 176, 30.6.2016, p. 1–20)

32014R0579

Commission Regulation (EU) No 579/2014 of 28 May 2014 granting derogation from certain provisions of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the transport of liquid oils and fats by sea Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 160, 29.5.2014, p. 14–20)

Modified by 32016R0238

Modified by 32019R0978

Consolidated text 02014R0579-20190707

32009L0042

Directive 2009/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 141, 6.6.2009, p. 29–47)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 147 - 165)

Amendment proposed by 12008E338



Corrected by 32009L0042R(01)
Modified by 32010D0216
Modified by 32010R1090
Modified by 32012D0186
Completed by 32018D1007
Consolidated text 02009L0042-20120101

32004R0789

Regulation (EC) No 789/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on the transfer of cargo and passenger ships between registers within the Community and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 613/91 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 19–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 9 - 13)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 9 - 13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 35)

Modified by 32009R0219

Modified by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02004R0789-20190726

32001D0423

2001/423/EC: Commission Decision of 22 May 2001 on arrangements for publication or dissemination of the statistical data collected pursuant to Council Directive 95/64/EC on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2001) 1456)

(OJ L 151, 7.6.2001, p. 41–41)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 35 - 35)

32009D0992



Commission Decision of 17 December 2009 on minimum requirements for the data to be entered in the national electronic register of road transport undertakings (notified under document C(2009) 9959) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 339, 22.12.2009, p. 36–39)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 156 - 159)



07.30.20.10 Market monitoring

32006D0167

Decision No 167/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning the activities of certain third countries in the field of cargo shipping (codified version)

(OJ L 33, 4.2.2006, p. 18–21)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 102 - 105)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 102 - 105)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 59 - 62)

32000Y0229(02)

Council Resolution of 14 February 2000 on the promotion of short sea shipping

(OJ C 56, 29.2.2000, p. 3–4)

31996Y0402(01)

Council Resolution of 11 March 1996 on short sea shipping

(OJ C 99, 2.4.1996, p. 1–2)

32000Y0229(01)

Council Resolution of 14 February 2000 on the promotion of intermodality and intermodal freight transport in the European Union

(OJ C 56, 29.2.2000, p. 1–2)



07.30.20.20 Code of conduct for liner conferences

31987D0475

87/475/EEC: Council Decision of 17 September 1987 relating to maritime transport between Italy and Algeria

(OJ L 272, 25.9.1987, p. 37–38)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 157 - 158)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 157 - 158)

32014D0346

2014/346/EU: Council Decision of 26 May 2014 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 103rd session of the International Labour Conference concerning amendments to the Code of the Maritime Labour Convention

(OJ L 172, 12.6.2014, p. 28–35)



07.30.20.30 Market access

31979L0115

Council Directive 79/115/EEC of 21 December 1978 concerning pilotage of vessels by deep-sea pilots in the North Sea and English Channel

(OJ L 33, 8.2.1979, p. 32–32)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 95 - 95)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 163 - 163)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 163 - 163)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 105 - 105)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 105 - 105)

31992R3577

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3577/92 of 7 December 1992 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport within Member States (maritime cabotage)

(OJ L 364, 12.12.1992, p. 7–10)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 06 Volume 003 P. 203 - 205)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 06 Volume 003 P. 203 - 205)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 83 - 86)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 83 - 86)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 17 - 20)

Modified by 12012JN05/07

Corrected by 31992R3577R(01)

Corrected by 31992R3577R(02)

Corrected by 31992R3577R(03)

Corrected by 31992R3577R(04)

Consolidated text 01992R3577-20130701

31986R4058

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4058/86 of 22 December 1986 concerning coordinated action to safeguard free access to cargoes in ocean trades

(OJ L 378, 31.12.1986, p. 21–23)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 148 - 150)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 148 - 150)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)



(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 20 - 22)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 20 - 22)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 8 - 10)
Corrected by 31986R4058R(01)
Corrected by 31986R4058R(02)
Corrected by 31986R4058R(03)
Corrected by 31986R4058R(04)
Corrected by 31986R4058R(05)

31993D0125

93/125/EEC: Commission Decision of 17 February 1993 on Spain's request for adoption by the Commission of safeguard measures under Article 5 of Regulation (EEC) No 3577/92 against applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport within Member States (maritime cabotage) (Only the Spanish text is authentic)
(OJ L 49, 27.2.1993, p. 88–89)



07.30.30 Safety at sea

32022L0993

Directive (EU) 2022/993 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2022 on the minimum level of training of seafarers (codification) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 169, 27.6.2022, p. 45–90)

Application extended by 32022D1973

Corrected by 32022L0993R(01)

Corrected by 32022L0993R(02)

Consolidated text 02022L0993-20220627

32002L0059

Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a Community vessel traffic monitoring and information system and repealing Council Directive 93/75/EEC

(OJ L 208, 5.8.2002, p. 10–27)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 161 - 178)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 161 - 178)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 79 - 96)

Corrected by 32002L0059R(01)

Corrected by 32002L0059R(02)

Modified by 32009L0017

Modified by 32009L0018

Modified by 32011L0015

Modified by 32014L0100

Modified by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02002L0059-20190726

32014L0090

Directive 2014/90/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on marine equipment and repealing Council Directive 96/98/EC Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 257, 28.8.2014, p. 146–185)

Corrected by 32014L0090R(01)

Corrected by 32014L0090R(02)

Corrected by 32014L0090R(03)

Corrected by 32014L0090R(04)

Corrected by 32014L0090R(05)

Completed by 32018R0414

Modified by 32021L1206



Consolidated text 02014L0090-20210811

32009L0020

Directive 2009/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the insurance of shipowners for maritime claims (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 128–131)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 148 - 151)

Corrected by 32009L0020R(01)

Consolidated text 02009L0020-20090528

32009L0018

Directive 2009/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 establishing the fundamental principles governing the investigation of accidents in the maritime transport sector and amending Council Directive 1999/35/EC and Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 114–127)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 280 - 293)

Corrected by 32009L0018R(01)

Implicitly repealed by 32017L2110

32005L0065

Directive 2005/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on enhancing port security (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 310, 25.11.2005, p. 28–39)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 50 - 61)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 50 - 61)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 72 - 83)

Modified by 32009R0219

Modified by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02005L0065-20190726

32005L0035

Directive 2005/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on ship-source pollution and on the introduction of penalties for infringements

(OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 11–21)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 15 Volume 015 P. 158 - 168)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 15 Volume 015 P. 158 - 168)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 028 P. 18 - 28)

Corrected by 32005L0035R(01)

Corrected by 32005L0035R(02)

Corrected by 32005L0035R(03)

Modified by 32009L0123

Consolidated text 02005L0035-20091116

32003L0025

Directive 2003/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on specific stability requirements for ro-ro passenger ships (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 123, 17.5.2003, p. 22–41)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 136 - 155)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 136 - 155)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 51 - 70)
Corrected by 32003L0025R(01)
Corrected by 32003L0025R(02)
Modified by 32005L0012
Modified by 32008R1137
Modified by 32019R1243
Modified by 32023L0946
Consolidated text 02003L0025-20230604

32009L0015

Directive 2009/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations and for the relevant activities of maritime administrations (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 47–56)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 73 - 82)
Modified by 32014L0111
Modified by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02009L0015-20190726

32009L0021

Directive 2009/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on compliance with flag State requirements (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 132–135)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 140 - 143)

32001L0096

Directive 2001/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 December 2001 establishing harmonised requirements and procedures for the safe loading and unloading of bulk carriers (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 13, 16.1.2002, p. 9–20)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 156 - 168)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 156 - 168)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 46 - 57)
Modified by 32002L0084
Modified by 32008R1137
Consolidated text 02001L0096-20081211

32009L0016

Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 57–100)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 83 - 126)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(01)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(02)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(03)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(04)
Modified by 32013L0038
Modified by 32013R1257
Modified by 32015R0757
Modified by 32017L2110
Consolidated text 02009L0016-20191221

31997L0070

Council Directive 97/70/EC of 11 December 1997 setting up a harmonised safety regime for fishing vessels of 24 metres in length and over
(OJ L 34, 9.2.1998, p. 1–29)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 3 - 28)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 3 - 28)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 8 - 33)
Modified by 31999L0019
Modified by 32002L0035
Modified by 32002L0084
Modified by 32009R0219
Consolidated text 01997L0070-20090420

31998L0041

Council Directive 98/41/EC of 18 June 1998 on the registration of persons sailing on board passenger ships operating to or from ports of the Member States of the Community
(OJ L 188, 2.7.1998, p. 35–39)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 125 - 129)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 125 - 129)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 3 - 7)
Corrected by 31998L0041R(01)
Modified by 32002L0084
Modified by 32008R1137
Modified by 32017L2109
Consolidated text 01998L0041-20191221

31996L0040

Commission Directive 96/40/EC of 25 June 1996 establishing a common model for an identity card for inspectors carrying out port State control (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 196, 7.8.1996, p. 8–9)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 13 - 14)

32009R0391

Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 11–23)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 267 - 279)
Corrected by 32009R0391R(01)
Corrected by 32009R0391R(02)
Modified by 32014R1355
Modified by 32019R0492
Modified by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02009R0391-20190726

32002R1406



Regulation (EC) No 1406/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a European Maritime Safety Agency (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 208, 5.8.2002, p. 1–9)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 152 - 160)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 152 - 160)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 11)

Corrected by 32002R1406R(01)

Corrected by 32002R1406R(02)

Corrected by 32002R1406R(03)

Modified by 32003R1644

Modified by 32004R0724

Modified by 32006R2038

Modified by 32013R0100

Modified by 32016R1625

Consolidated text 02002R1406-20161006

32004R0725

Regulation (EC) No 725/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on enhancing ship and port facility security (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 129, 29.4.2004, p. 6–91)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 155)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 181 - 266)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 181 - 266)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 120 - 205)

Corrected by 32004R0725R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0725R(02)

Corrected by 32004R0725R(03)

Modified by 32009D0083

Modified by 32009R0219

Consolidated text 02004R0725-20090420

32006R2038



Regulation (EC) No 1891/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 on multiannual funding for the action of the European Maritime Safety Agency in the field of response to pollution caused by ships and amending Regulation (EC) No 1406/2002 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 394, 30.12.2006, p. 1–4)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 212 - 215)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 212 - 215)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 37 - 40)

Corrected by 32006R2038R(01)

Corrected by 32006R2038R(02)

32002R2099

Regulation (EC) No 2099/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 November 2002 establishing a Committee on Safe Seas and the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (COSS) and amending the Regulations on maritime safety and the prevention of pollution from ships

(OJ L 324, 29.11.2002, p. 1–5)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 168 - 172)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 168 - 172)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 168 - 172)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 168 - 172)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 168 - 172)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 168 - 172)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 168 - 172)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 168 - 172)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 168 - 172)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 38 - 42)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 38 - 42)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 58 - 62)

Implicitly repealed by 32002R0417

Modified by 32004R0415

Implicitly repealed by 32004R0789

Implicitly repealed by 32006R0336

Modified by 32007R0093

Modified by 32009R0596

Modified by 32012R0530

Modified by 32016R0103

Modified by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02002R2099-20190726

32011R1286

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1286/2011 of 9 December 2011 adopting a common methodology for investigating marine casualties and incidents developed pursuant to Article 5(4) of Directive 2009/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 328, 10.12.2011, p. 36–40)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 34 - 38)

32009L0045



Directive 2009/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on safety rules and standards for passenger ships (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 163, 25.6.2009, p. 1–140)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 3 - 142)

Corrected by 32009L0045R(01)

Corrected by 32009L0045R(02)

Corrected by 32009L0045R(03)

Modified by 32010L0036

Modified by 32016L0844

Modified by 32017L2108

Modified by 32020R0411

Modified by 32022R1180

Consolidated text 02009L0045-20220731

32011R0651

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 651/2011 of 5 July 2011 adopting the rules of procedure of the permanent cooperation framework established by Member States in cooperation with the Commission pursuant to Article 10 of Directive 2009/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 177, 6.7.2011, p. 18–23)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 101 - 106)

32010R0428

Commission Regulation (EU) No 428/2010 of 20 May 2010 implementing Article 14 of Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards expanded inspections of ships (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 125, 21.5.2010, p. 2–7)

32006R0336

Regulation (EC) No 336/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2006 on the implementation of the International Safety Management Code within the Community and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 3051/95 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 64, 4.3.2006, p. 1–36)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 112 - 147)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 112 - 147)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 36 - 71)

Modified by 32008R1137

Modified by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02006R0336-20190726

32009R0392

Regulation (EC) No 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the liability of carriers of passengers by sea in the event of accidents (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 24–46)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 121 - 143)

Corrected by 32009R0392R(01)

Modified by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02009R0392-20190726



32020D0721

Council Decision (EU) 2020/721 of 19 May 2020 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the International Maritime Organization's Marine Environment Protection Committee during its 75th session and within the International Maritime Organization's Maritime Safety Committee during its 102nd session as regards the adoption of amendments to regulations 2, 14 and 18 and appendices I and VI of Annex VI to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, Parts A-1, B, B-1, B-2 to B-4 of Chapter II-1 of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, Parts A-1 and B-1 of the International Code of Safety for Ships Using Gases or Other Low-flashpoint Fuels and resolution A.658(16) on the use and fitting of retro-reflective materials on life-saving appliances

(OJ L 171, 2.6.2020, p. 1–3)

Corrected by 32020D0721R(01)

Modified by 32020D1580

Consolidated text 02020D0721-20201023

32020D0722

Council Decision (EU) 2020/722 of 19 May 2020 on the position to be adopted, on the Union's behalf, within the Port State Control Committee of the Paris Memorandum of Understanding on port State control, during the period 2020–2024

(OJ L 171, 2.6.2020, p. 4–5)

32021D2144

Council Decision (EU) 2021/2144 of 2 December 2021 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization during the 32nd session of its Assembly on the adoption of amendments to the Survey Guidelines under the Harmonized System of Survey and Certification (HSSC)

(OJ L 433, 6.12.2021, p. 17–18)

32013D0765

2013/765/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 13 December 2013 amending the recognition of Det Norske Veritas pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations (notified under document C(2013) 8876) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 338, 17.12.2013, p. 107–108)

32018R0608

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/608 of 19 April 2018 laying down technical criteria for electronic tags for marine equipment (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 101, 20.4.2018, p. 64–67)

31980H0907

80/907/EEC: Council Recommendation of 23 September 1980 on the ratification of the Torremolinos International Convention for the Safety of Fishing Vessels (1977)

(OJ L 259, 2.10.1980, p. 29–29)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 209 - 209)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 209 - 209)

32005D0311



2005/311/EC: Commission Decision of 18 April 2005 on the extension of the limited recognition of 'RINAVE — Registro Internacional Naval, SA'(notified under document number C(2005) 1156) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 272M , 18.10.2005, p. 272–272) (OJ L 99, 19.4.2005, p. 15–15)

32009H1020

Commission Recommendation of 21 December 2009 on the safe implementation of the use of low sulphur fuel by ships at berth in Community ports (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 348, 29.12.2009, p. 73–74)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 12 Volume 003 P. 122 - 123)

32018D1601

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1601 of 15 October 2018 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization during the 73rd session of the Marine Environment Protection Committee and the 100th session of the Maritime Safety Committee, on the adoption of amendments to regulation 14 of Annex VI to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships and to the International Code on the Enhanced Programme of Inspections During Surveys of Bulk Carriers and Oil Tankers, 2011
(OJ L 267, 25.10.2018, p. 6–7)

32011D0259

2011/259/EU: Commission Decision of 27 April 2011 on the recognition of Tunisia as regards education, training and certification of seafarers for the recognition of certificates of competency (notified under document C(2011) 2754) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 110, 29.4.2011, p. 34–34)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 008 P. 333 - 333)

32014D0195

(2014/195/EU): Council Decision of 17 February 2014 authorising Member States to sign, ratify or accede to the Cape Town Agreement of 2012 on the Implementation of the Provisions of the Torremolinos Protocol of 1993 relating to the Torremolinos International Convention for the Safety of Fishing Vessels, 1977 Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 106, 9.4.2014, p. 4–6)
Corrected by 32014D0195R(01)
Consolidated text 02014D0195-20140409

32003D0587

2003/587/EC: Commission Decision of 5 August 2003 on compliance of the fire-extinguishing system used on the ro-ro ferry "Finnsailor" (IMO No 8401444) with Council Directive 1999/35/EC of 29 April 1999 (notified under document number C(2003) 2819)
(OJ L 198, 6.8.2003, p. 17–18)

32008R0324

Commission Regulation (EC) No 324/2008 of 9 April 2008 laying down revised procedures for conducting Commission inspections in the field of maritime security (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 98, 10.4.2008, p. 5–10)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 67 - 72)
Modified by 32016R0462
Consolidated text 02008R0324-20160420



32019D0851

Council Decision (EU) 2019/851 of 14 May 2019 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization during the 74th session of the Marine Environment Protection Committee and the 101st session of the Maritime Safety Committee, on the adoption of amendments to Annex II to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, amendments to the International Code on the Enhanced Programme of Inspections During Surveys of Bulk Carriers and Oil Tankers, 2011, amendments to the International Life-Saving Appliance Code, amendments to Forms C, E and P of the appendix to the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, and amendments to the International Code of Safety for Ships Using Gases or Other Low-flashpoint Fuels (OJ L 139, 27.5.2019, p. 10–12)

32010D0321

2010/321/: Council Decision of 7 June 2010 authorising Member States to ratify, in the interests of the European Union, the Work in Fishing Convention, 2007, of the International Labour Organisation (Convention No 188) (OJ L 145, 11.6.2010, p. 12–12)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 175 - 175)

32000D0481

2000/481/EC: Commission Decision of 14 July 2000 on the recognition of 'RINAVE - Registro Internacional Naval, SA' in accordance with Council Directive 94/57/EC (notified under document number C(2000) 1876) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the Portuguese text is authentic) (OJ L 193, 29.7.2000, p. 91–91)

32010D0705

2010/705/EU: Commission Decision of 22 November 2010 on the withdrawal of the recognition of Georgia as regards education, training and certification of seafarers for the recognition of certificates of competency (notified under document C(2010) 7966) Text with EEA relevance (OJ L 306, 23.11.2010, p. 78–79)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 285 - 286)

32014D0281

2014/281/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 14 May 2014 granting EU recognition to the Croatian Register of Shipping pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations (notified under document C(2014) 3014) Text with EEA relevance (OJ L 145, 16.5.2014, p. 43–44)

32007D0431

2007/431/EC: Council Decision of 7 June 2007 authorising Member States to ratify, in the interests of the European Community, the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, of the International Labour Organisation (OJ L 161, 22.6.2007, p. 63–64)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 43 - 44)

32017D0729



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/729 of 20 April 2017 on a request for derogation by the Republic of Croatia in accordance with Article 9(4) of Council Directive 98/41/EC on the registration of persons sailing on board passenger ships operating to or from ports of the Member States of the Community (notified under document C(2017) 2437)
(OJ L 107, 25.4.2017, p. 35–36)

32010D0361

2010/361/: Commission Decision of 28 June 2010 on the recognition of Israel as regards education, training and certification of seafarers for the recognition of certificates of competency (notified under document C(2010) 4227)
(OJ L 161, 29.6.2010, p. 9–10)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 243 - 244)

31979H0487

79/487/EEC: Council Recommendation of 15 May 1979 on the ratification of the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC)
(OJ L 125, 22.5.1979, p. 18–18)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 187 - 187)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 187 - 187)

32009D0728

2009/728/EC: Commission Decision of 30 September 2009 extending without limitations the Community recognition of the Polish Register of Shipping (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 258, 1.10.2009, p. 34–35)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 154 - 155)

32007A0621(01)

Commission opinion of 20 June 2007 on the follow-up given to the Commission opinion C(2005) 1694 final of 9 June 2005 on interim measures taken by the government of Denmark in respect of high velocity pressure/vacuum relief valves model NEW-ISO-HV manufactured by TANKTECH Co. in the Republic of Korea (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ C 137, 21.6.2007, p. 1–2)



07.30.40 Structural harmonisation

32019R1239

Regulation (EU) 2019/1239 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 establishing a European Maritime Single Window environment and repealing Directive 2010/65/EU

(OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 64–87)

Modified by 32023R0205

Completed by 32023R0205

32019L0883

Directive (EU) 2019/883 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on port reception facilities for the delivery of waste from ships, amending Directive 2010/65/EU and repealing Directive 2000/59/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 116–142)

21961A0606(01)

Exchange of Letters between Mr Walter Hallstein, President of the Commission of the European Community, and Mr Jacques Fouques-Duparc, Chairman of the Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine, on cooperation between the EEC and the Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine

(OJ 53, 4.8.1961, p. 1027–1028)

(Danish special edition: Series II Volume I(2) P. 268 - 269)

(English special edition: Series II Volume I(2) P. 350 - 351)

32022R0089

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/89 of 21 January 2022 laying down rules for the application of Directive (EU) 2019/883 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the method to be used for the calculation of sufficient dedicated storage capacity (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 15, 24.1.2022, p. 1–6)

32022R0092

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/92 of 21 January 2022 laying down rules for the application of Directive (EU) 2019/883 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards monitoring data methodologies and the format for reporting passively fished waste (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 15, 24.1.2022, p. 16–20)

Corrected by 32022R0092R(01)

32022R0090

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/90 of 21 January 2022 laying down rules for the application of Directive (EU) 2019/883 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the detailed elements of the Union risk-based targeting mechanism for selecting ships for inspection (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 15, 24.1.2022, p. 7–11)

32023R0205



Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/205 of 7 November 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1239 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the establishment of the European Maritime Single Window environment data set and amending its Annex (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 33, 3.2.2023, p. 24–230)
Corrected by 32023R0205R(01)
Consolidated text 02023R0205-20230203

32023R0204

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/204 of 28 October 2022 laying down technical specifications, standards and procedures for the European Maritime Single Window environment pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2019/1239 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 33, 3.2.2023, p. 1–23)

32022R0091

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/91 of 21 January 2022 defining the criteria for determining that a ship produces reduced quantities of waste and manages its waste in a sustainable and environmentally sound manner in accordance with Directive (EU) 2019/883 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 15, 24.1.2022, p. 12–15)



07.30.40.10 Technical conditions

32010L0065

Directive 2010/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on reporting formalities for ships arriving in and/or departing from ports of the Member States and repealing Directive 2002/6/EC Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 283, 29.10.2010, p. 1–10)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 218 - 227)

Modified by 32017L2109

Modified by 32019L0883

Repealed by 32019R1239

Consolidated text 02010L0065-20191221

32005L0044

Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community

(OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 152–159)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 39 - 46)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 39 - 46)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 94 - 101)

Corrected by 32005L0044R(01)

Modified by 32009R0219

Modified by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02005L0044-20190726

32019R0838

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/838 of 20 February 2019 on technical specifications for vessel tracking and tracing systems and repealing Regulation (EC) No 415/2007

(OJ L 138, 24.5.2019, p. 31–69)

32012D0066

2012/66/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 2 February 2012 on the recognition of the Polski Rejestr Statków S.A. (Polish Register of Shipping) as a classification society for inland waterway vessels (notified under document C(2012) 431) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 33, 4.2.2012, p. 8–8)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 262 - 262)

32014D0826

2014/826/EU: Council Decision of 10 November 2014 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union within the International Maritime Organization during the 94th session of the Maritime Safety Committee on the adoption of amendments to the 2011 Enhanced Survey Programme Code

(OJ L 335, 22.11.2014, p. 17–18)

31977D0527

77/527/EEC: Commission Decision of 29 July 1977 establishing the list of maritime shipping lanes for the application of Council Directive 76/135/EEC

(OJ L 209, 17.8.1977, p. 29–31)



(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 22 - 24)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 64 - 66)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 64 - 66)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 222 - 224)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 222 - 224)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 88 - 90)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 88 - 90)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 3 - 5)
Completed by 11985IN01/03
Modified by 11994NN01/06/C
Modified by 12003TN02/08/E
Corrected by 31977D0527R(01)
Modified by 32006R1792
Consolidated text 01977D0527-20070101

32012D0065

2012/65/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 2 February 2012 on the recognition of the Russian Maritime Register of Shipping as a classification society for inland waterway vessels (notified under document C(2012) 429) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 33, 4.2.2012, p. 7–7)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 261 - 261)

32012D0064

2012/64/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 2 February 2012 on the recognition of the RINA SpA (Italian Register of Shipping) as a classification society for inland waterway vessels (notified under document C(2012) 402) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 33, 4.2.2012, p. 6–6)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 260 - 260)

32013D0638

2013/638/EU: Commission Decision of 12 August 2013 on essential requirements relating to marine radio communication equipment which is intended to be used on non-SOLAS vessels and to participate in the Global Maritime Distress and Safety System (GMDSS) (notified under document C(2013) 5185)
(OJ L 296, 7.11.2013, p. 22–23)
Corrected by 32013D0638R(01)
Consolidated text 02013D0638-20131107

32007R0416



Commission Regulation (EC) No 416/2007 of 22 March 2007 concerning the technical specifications for Notices to Skippers as referred to in Article 5 of Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community

(OJ L 105, 23.4.2007, p. 88–253) (OJ L 312M, 22.11.2008, p. 331–496)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 69 - 234)

Modified by 32018R2032

Consolidated text 02007R0416-20181229

32018D0752

Council Decision (EU) 2018/752 of 14 May 2018 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization during the 99th session of the Maritime Safety Committee, on the adoption of amendments to SOLAS Regulations II-1/1 and II-1/8-1, on the approval of associated guidelines on operational information for masters in case of flooding for passenger ships constructed before 1 January 2014 and on the adoption of amendments to the International Code for Application of Fire Test Procedures, 2010

(OJ L 126, 23.5.2018, p. 6–7)

32016D0807

Council Decision (EU) 2016/807 of 15 March 2016 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization (IMO) during the 40th session of the Facilitation Committee, the 69th session of the Marine Environment Protection Committee and the 96th session of the Maritime Safety Committee, on the adoption of amendments to the Facilitation Convention, MARPOL Annex IV, SOLAS Regulations II-2/13 and II-2/18, the Fire Safety Systems Code and the 2011 Enhanced Survey Programme Code

(OJ L 132, 21.5.2016, p. 99–102)

32004R0789

Regulation (EC) No 789/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on the transfer of cargo and passenger ships between registers within the Community and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 613/91 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 19–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 9 - 13)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 9 - 13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 35)

Modified by 32009R0219

Modified by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02004R0789-20190726

32000D0637



2000/637/EC: Commission Decision of 22 September 2000 on the application of Article 3(3)(e) of Directive 1999/5/EC to radio equipment covered by the regional arrangement concerning the radiotelephone service on inland waterways (notified under document number C(2000) 2718)

(Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 269, 21.10.2000, p. 50–51)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 44 - 45)

32014D0280

2014/280/EU: Council Decision of 8 May 2014 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization during the 93 rd session of the Maritime Safety Committee on the adoption of amendments to SOLAS Regulations II-1/29, II-2/3, 2/9.7, 2/13.4, 2/18, III/20, the Life Saving Appliances Code and the 2011 Enhanced Survey Programme Code

(OJ L 145, 16.5.2014, p. 40–42)

32007R0414

Commission Regulation (EC) No 414/2007 of 13 March 2007 concerning the technical guidelines for the planning, implementation and operational use of river information services (RIS) referred to in Article 5 of Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community

(OJ L 105, 23.4.2007, p. 1–34) (OJ L 327M, 5.12.2008, p. 992–1040)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 92 - 125)

Corrected by 32007R0414R(01)

31996D0513

96/513/EC: Commission Decision of 29 July 1996 in application, at the request of France, of Article 5 (4) of Council Directive 93/75/EEC concerning minimum requirements for vessels bound for or leaving Community ports and carrying dangerous or polluting goods (Only the French text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 215, 24.8.1996, p. 5–6)

31996D0127

96/127/EC: Commission Decision of 22 January 1996 on the application, at the request of Germany, of Article 5 (4) of Council Directive 93/75/EEC concerning minimum requirements for vessels bound for or leaving Community ports and carrying dangerous or polluting goods (Only the German text is authentic)

(OJ L 29, 7.2.1996, p. 8–9)

31996D0710



96/710/EC: Commission Decision of 27 November 1996 in application, at the request of Germany, of Article 5 (4) of Council Directive 93/75/EEC of 13 September 1993 concerning minimum requirements for vessels bound for or leaving Community ports and carrying dangerous or polluting goods (The German text alone is authentic)
(OJ L 326, 17.12.1996, p. 64–65)

32006H0339

Commission Recommendation of 8 May 2006 on the promotion of shore-side electricity for use by ships at berth in Community ports (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 125, 12.5.2006, p. 38–42) (OJ L 118M , 8.5.2007, p. 705–709)

31978H0584

78/584/EEC: Council Recommendation of 26 June 1978 on the ratification of Conventions on safety in shipping
(OJ L 194, 19.7.1978, p. 17–18)
(Greek special edition: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 241 - 242)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)



07.30.40.20 Social conditions

32009L0013

Council Directive 2009/13/EC of 16 February 2009 implementing the Agreement concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Associations (ECSA) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, and amending Directive 1999/63/EC

(OJ L 124, 20.5.2009, p. 30–50)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 246 - 266)

Corrected by 32009L0013R(01)

Modified by 32018L0131

Consolidated text 02009L0013-20180215

31999L0063

Council Directive 1999/63/EC of 21 June 1999 concerning the Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Association (ECSA) and the Federation of Transport Workers' Unions in the European Union (FST) - Annex: European Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers

(OJ L 167, 2.7.1999, p. 33–37)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 124 - 128)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 124 - 128)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 223 - 227)

Corrected by 31999L0063R(01)

Corrected by 31999L0063R(02)

Corrected by 31999L0063R(03)

Modified by 32009L0013

Consolidated text 01999L0063-20090520

32013L0054

Directive 2013/54/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 concerning certain flag State responsibilities for compliance with and enforcement of the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 329, 10.12.2013, p. 1–4)

Corrected by 32013L0054R(01)

Corrected by 32013L0054R(02)

Consolidated text 02013L0054-20131230

32018L0131



Council Directive (EU) 2018/131 of 23 January 2018 implementing the Agreement concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Associations (ECSA) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) to amend Directive 2009/13/EC in accordance with the amendments of 2014 to the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, as approved by the International Labour Conference on 11 June 2014 (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 22, 26.1.2018, p. 28–33)

32017L0159

Council Directive (EU) 2017/159 of 19 December 2016 implementing the Agreement concerning the implementation of the Work in Fishing Convention, 2007 of the International Labour Organisation, concluded on 21 May 2012 between the General Confederation of Agricultural Cooperatives in the European Union (Cogeca), the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Association of National Organisations of Fishing Enterprises in the European Union (Europêche) (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 25, 31.1.2017, p. 12–35)
Corrected by 32017L0159R(01)

31999L0095

Directive 1999/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 concerning the enforcement of provisions in respect of seafarers' hours of work on board ships calling at Community ports
(OJ L 14, 20.1.2000, p. 29–35)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 166 - 172)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 166 - 172)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 007 P. 238 - 244)

31992L0029

Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels
(OJ L 113, 30.4.1992, p. 19–36)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 106 - 123)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 106 - 123)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 192 - 211)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 192 - 211)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 3 - 20)
Modified by 32003R1882
Modified by 32007L0030
Modified by 32008R1137
Modified by 32019L1834
Modified by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 01992L0029-20191120

32009L0016

Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 57–100)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 83 - 126)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(01)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(02)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(03)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(04)
Modified by 32013L0038
Modified by 32013R1257
Modified by 32015R0757
Modified by 32017L2110
Consolidated text 02009L0016-20191221

31996L0040

Commission Directive 96/40/EC of 25 June 1996 establishing a common model for an identity card for inspectors carrying out port State control (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 196, 7.8.1996, p. 8–9)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 13 - 14)

32010R0428

Commission Regulation (EU) No 428/2010 of 20 May 2010 implementing Article 14 of Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards expanded inspections of ships (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 125, 21.5.2010, p. 2–7)

32020D0722



Council Decision (EU) 2020/722 of 19 May 2020 on the position to be adopted, on the Union's behalf, within the Port State Control Committee of the Paris Memorandum of Understanding on port State control, during the period 2020–2024
(OJ L 171, 2.6.2020, p. 4–5)

31999D0651

1999/651/EC: Commission Decision of 9 December 1998 on the measure which Ireland is planning to implement in favour of employers for the refund of social security contributions paid in respect of seafarers employed on certain categories of ships not being required to be registered in a Member State (notified under document number C(1998) 4278) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the English text is authentic)
(OJ L 257, 2.10.1999, p. 15–19)

32010D0321

2010/321/: Council Decision of 7 June 2010 authorising Member States to ratify, in the interests of the European Union, the Work in Fishing Convention, 2007, of the International Labour Organisation (Convention No 188)
(OJ L 145, 11.6.2010, p. 12–12)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 175 - 175)

32007D0431

2007/431/EC: Council Decision of 7 June 2007 authorising Member States to ratify, in the interests of the European Community, the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, of the International Labour Organisation
(OJ L 161, 22.6.2007, p. 63–64)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 43 - 44)

32015D0873

Council Decision (EU) 2015/873 of 18 May 2015 on the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, at the 48th session of the Port State Control Committee of the Paris Memorandum of Understanding on Port State Control
(OJ L 142, 6.6.2015, p. 25–27)

31978H0584

78/584/EEC: Council Recommendation of 26 June 1978 on the ratification of Conventions on safety in shipping
(OJ L 194, 19.7.1978, p. 17–18)
(Greek special edition: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 241 - 242)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)



07.30.40.30 Taxation

There are no documents in this chapter.



07.30.40.40 Flags, vessel registration

There are no documents in this chapter.



07.30.50 International relations

32009L0013

Council Directive 2009/13/EC of 16 February 2009 implementing the Agreement concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Associations (ECSA) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, and amending Directive 1999/63/EC

(OJ L 124, 20.5.2009, p. 30–50)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 246 - 266)

Corrected by 32009L0013R(01)

Modified by 32018L0131

Consolidated text 02009L0013-20180215

32018L0131

Council Directive (EU) 2018/131 of 23 January 2018 implementing the Agreement concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Associations (ECSA) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) to amend Directive 2009/13/EC in accordance with the amendments of 2014 to the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, as approved by the International Labour Conference on 11 June 2014 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 22, 26.1.2018, p. 28–33)

32009L0016

Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 57–100)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 83 - 126)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(01)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(02)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(03)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(04)

Modified by 32013L0038

Modified by 32013R1257

Modified by 32015R0757

Modified by 32017L2110

Consolidated text 02009L0016-20191221

31996L0040

Commission Directive 96/40/EC of 25 June 1996 establishing a common model for an identity card for inspectors carrying out port State control (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 196, 7.8.1996, p. 8–9)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 13 - 14)

32010R0428

Commission Regulation (EU) No 428/2010 of 20 May 2010 implementing Article 14 of Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards expanded inspections of ships (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 125, 21.5.2010, p. 2–7)

32020D0722

Council Decision (EU) 2020/722 of 19 May 2020 on the position to be adopted, on the Union's behalf, within the Port State Control Committee of the Paris Memorandum of Understanding on port State control, during the period 2020–2024

(OJ L 171, 2.6.2020, p. 4–5)

32021D2144

Council Decision (EU) 2021/2144 of 2 December 2021 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization during the 32nd session of its Assembly on the adoption of amendments to the Survey Guidelines under the Harmonized System of Survey and Certification (HSSC)

(OJ L 433, 6.12.2021, p. 17–18)

32006D0167

Decision No 167/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning the activities of certain third countries in the field of cargo shipping (codified version)

(OJ L 33, 4.2.2006, p. 18–21)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 102 - 105)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 102 - 105)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 59 - 62)

31979H0487

79/487/EEC: Council Recommendation of 15 May 1979 on the ratification of the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC)

(OJ L 125, 22.5.1979, p. 18–18)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 187 - 187)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 187 - 187)

31979H0114

79/114/EEC: Council Recommendation of 21 December 1978 on the ratification of the 1978 International Convention on standards of training, certification and watchkeeping for seafarers

(OJ L 33, 8.2.1979, p. 31–31)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 163 - 163)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 162 - 162)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 162 - 162)

32015D0799



Council Decision (EU) 2015/799 of 18 May 2015 authorising Member States to become party, in the interest of the European Union, to the International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Fishing Vessel Personnel, of the International Maritime Organization (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 127, 22.5.2015, p. 20–21)

32015D0873

Council Decision (EU) 2015/873 of 18 May 2015 on the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, at the 48th session of the Port State Control Committee of the Paris Memorandum of Understanding on Port State Control
(OJ L 142, 6.6.2015, p. 25–27)

32015D1878

Council Decision (EU) 2015/1878 of 8 October 2015 authorising the Kingdom of Belgium and the Republic of Poland, respectively, to ratify, and the Republic of Austria to accede to the Budapest Convention on the Contract for the Carriage of Goods by Inland Waterways (CMNI)
(OJ L 276, 21.10.2015, p. 1–2)

32012D0023

2012/23/EU: Council Decision of 12 December 2011 concerning the accession of the European Union to the Protocol of 2002 to the Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea, 1974, as regards Articles 10 and 11 thereof
(OJ L 8, 12.1.2012, p. 13–16)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 122 - 125)
Modified by 32013R0517
Consolidated text 02012D0023-20130701

32012D0022

2012/22/EU: Council Decision of 12 December 2011 concerning the accession of the European Union to the Protocol of 2002 to the Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea, 1974, with the exception of Articles 10 and 11 thereof
(OJ L 8, 12.1.2012, p. 1–12)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 266 - 278)
Modified by 32013R0517
Consolidated text 02012D0022-20130701

32022D0762

Council Decision (EU) 2022/762 of 12 May 2022 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Port State Control Committee of the Paris Memorandum of Understanding on Port State control as regards the Russian Federation's membership of the Paris Memorandum of Understanding
(OJ L 139, 18.5.2022, p. 16–18)

31978H0584

78/584/EEC: Council Recommendation of 26 June 1978 on the ratification of Conventions on safety in shipping
(OJ L 194, 19.7.1978, p. 17–18)
(Greek special edition: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 241 - 242)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)



32009D0825

2009/825/EC: Council Decision of 26 October 2009 concerning the conclusion of the Protocol amending the Agreement on maritime transport between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Government of the People's Republic of China, of the other part

(OJ L 294, 11.11.2009, p. 10–11)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 119 P. 66 - 67)



07.30.50.10 Consultation procedure

31983D0573

83/573/EEC: Council Decision of 26 October 1983 concerning counter-measures in the field of international merchant shipping

(OJ L 332, 28.11.1983, p. 37–37)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 178 - 178)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 178 - 178)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 102 - 102)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 102 - 102)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 226 - 226)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 226 - 226)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 6 - 6)

31977D0587

77/587/EEC: Council Decision of 13 September 1977 setting up a consultation procedure on relations between Member States and third countries in shipping matters and on action relating to such matters in international organizations

(OJ L 239, 17.9.1977, p. 23–24)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 25 - 26)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 67 - 68)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 67 - 68)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 003 P. 174 - 175)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 003 P. 174 - 175)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 91 - 92)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 91 - 92)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 3 - 4)

31987D0475

87/475/EEC: Council Decision of 17 September 1987 relating to maritime transport between Italy and Algeria

(OJ L 272, 25.9.1987, p. 37–38)



(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 157 - 158)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 157 - 158)



07.30.50.20 Conventions with non-member countries

32023D1082

Council Decision (EU) 2023/1082 of 30 May 2023 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the International Maritime Organization's Maritime Safety Committee during its 107th session as regards the amendment of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS), of the 1994 International Code of Safety for High-speed Craft (the '1994 HSC Code') and the 2000 International Code of Safety for High-speed Craft (the '2000 HSC Code'), of the International Code for Ships Operating in Polar Waters (the 'Polar Code'), of the 1978 International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watch-keeping for Seafarers (STCW) and the STWC Code, and of the International Life-Saving Appliances Code (the 'LSA Code')
(OJ L 144, 5.6.2023, p. 60–62)

32019D0658

Council Decision (EU) 2019/658 of 2 March 2015 on the signing, on behalf of the Union and of the Member States, of the Protocol amending the Agreement on maritime transport between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the government of the People's Republic of China, of the other part, to take account of the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union
(OJ L 112, 26.4.2019, p. 2–2)

31983H0419

83/419/EEC: Council Recommendation of 25 July 1983 on the ratification of or accession to the 1979 International Convention on Maritime Search and Rescue (SAR)
(OJ L 237, 26.8.1983, p. 34–34)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 165 - 165)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 165 - 165)

32022D0644

Council Decision (EU) 2022/644 of 12 April 2022 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union within the International Maritime Organization's Maritime Safety Committee during its 105th session and within the International Maritime Organization's Facilitation Committee during its 46th session as regards the adoption of amendments to the resolutions on performance standards in relation to equipment used in the Global Maritime Distress and Safety System and of amendments to the Annex to the Convention on Facilitation of International Maritime Traffic (FAL)
(OJ L 118, 20.4.2022, p. 55–57)

32022D2078

Council Decision (EU) 2022/2078 of 24 October 2022 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the International Maritime Organization's Maritime Safety Committee during its 106th session and within the International Maritime Organization's Marine Environment Protection Committee during its 79th session as regards the amendment of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS), of the International Code on the Enhanced Programme of Inspections during Surveys of Bulk Carriers and Oil Tankers, 2011 (the '2011 ESP Code') and of Annex VI to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)
(OJ L 280, 28.10.2022, p. 12–14)



32021D0778

Council Decision (EU) 2021/778 of 6 May 2021 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union during the 103rd session of the Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization and the 76th session of the Marine Environment Protection Committee of the International Maritime Organization, on the adoption of amendments to the International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers, the International Code on the Enhanced Programme of Inspections during Surveys of Bulk Carriers and Oil Tankers, the International Code for Fire Safety Systems and the International Convention on the Control of Harmful Anti-fouling Systems on Ships

(OJ L 167, 12.5.2021, p. 40–42)

22008A0221(01)

Agreement on maritime transport between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the government of the People's Republic of China, of the other part

(OJ L 46, 21.2.2008, p. 25–36)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 105 P. 188 - 199)

Modified by 22019A0426(01)

Consolidated text 02008A0221(01)-20190524



07.40 Air transport

32009L0012

Directive 2009/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on airport charges (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 70, 14.3.2009, p. 11–16)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 57 - 62)

Corrected by 32009L0012R(01)

Consolidated text 02009L0012-20090315

32011D0094

2011/94/EU: Council Decision of 25 May 2010 on the signing of the Agreement on certain aspects of air services between the European Union and the United Mexican States

(OJ L 38, 12.2.2011, p. 33–33)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 28 - 28)

32016D0915

Council Decision (EU) 2016/915 of 30 May 2016 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union with regard to the international instrument to be drawn up within the ICAO bodies and intended to lead to the implementation from 2020 of a single global market-based measure for international aviation emissions

(OJ L 153, 10.6.2016, p. 32–34)

Modified by 32020D0768

32010D0417

Decision of the Council and the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Union, meeting within the Council of 30 November 2009 on the signing and provisional application of the Agreement on Air Transport between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and Canada, of the other part

(OJ L 207, 6.8.2010, p. 30–31)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 117 P. 8 - 9)

Modified by 32019D0702

Consolidated text 02010D0417-20190415

32010D0144

Council Decision of 30 March 2009 on the signing and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Community and the West African Economic and Monetary Union on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 56, 6.3.2010, p. 15–15)

22010A0306(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the West African Economic and Monetary Union on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 56, 6.3.2010, p. 16–36)

Corrected by 22010A0306(01)R(01)

Consolidated text 02010A0306(01)-20100306

32019D0709



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/709 of 6 May 2019 on the appointment of the network manager for air traffic management (ATM) network functions of the single European sky (notified under document C(2019) 3228)
(OJ L 120, 8.5.2019, p. 27–30)

32016D1124

Council Decision (EU) 2016/1124 of 24 June 2016 on the position to be taken by the Member States on behalf of the European Union within the Permanent Commission of Eurocontrol as regards the decisions to be adopted on centralised services
(OJ L 187, 12.7.2016, p. 13–14)

32011D0126

2011/126/EU: Council Decision of 21 February 2011 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the West African Economic and Monetary Union on certain aspects of air services
(OJ L 51, 25.2.2011, p. 1–1)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 29 - 29)

32011D0709

2011/709/: Council Decision of 20 October 2011 on the conclusion of the Agreement on certain aspects of air services between the European Union and the United Mexican States
(OJ L 283, 29.10.2011, p. 25–25)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 118 P. 62 - 62)

32019R1603

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1603 of 18 July 2019 supplementing Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards measures adopted by the International Civil Aviation Organisation for the monitoring, reporting and verification of aviation emissions for the purpose of implementing a global market-based measure (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 250, 30.9.2019, p. 10–13)

22010A0806(01)

Agreement on Air Transport between Canada and the European Community and its Member States
(OJ L 207, 6.8.2010, p. 32–59)
Corrected by 22010A0806(01)R(01)
Consolidated text 02010A0806(01)-20190516

32013R0815

Commission Regulation (EU) No 815/2013 of 27 August 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 748/2009 on the list of aircraft operators that performed an aviation activity listed in Annex I to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on or after 1 January 2006 specifying the administering Member State for each aircraft operator to take into consideration the accession of Croatia to the European Union Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 236, 4.9.2013, p. 1–188)

22008A1015(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the Government of the Republic of India on certain aspects of air services



(OJ L 273, 15.10.2008, p. 9–17)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 120 P. 242 - 250)

32003R1358

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1358/2003 of 31 July 2003 implementing Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of passengers, freight and mail by air and amending Annexes I and II thereto (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 194, 1.8.2003, p. 9–33)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 55)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 55)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 52 - 76)

Corrected by 32003R1358R(01)

Modified by 32005R0546

Modified by 32006R1792

Modified by 32007R0158

Modified by 32013R0519

Consolidated text 02003R1358-20130701

32015D2394

Council Decision (EU) 2015/2394 of 8 December 2015 on the position to be taken by the Member States on behalf of the European Union, concerning the decisions to be adopted by the Permanent Commission of Eurocontrol, with regard to the roles and tasks of Eurocontrol and on centralised services

(OJ L 332, 18.12.2015, p. 136–139)

Corrected by 32015D2394R(01)

Consolidated text 02015D2394-20151218

32003R0437

Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 February 2003 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of passengers, freight and mail by air

(OJ L 66, 11.3.2003, p. 1–8)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 94 - 101)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 94 - 101)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 38 - 45)

Modified by 32003R1358

Modified by 32005R0546

Modified by 32006R1791

Modified by 32009R0219

Modified by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02003R0437-20130701



07.40.10 Competition rules

31996L0067

Council Directive 96/67/EC of 15 October 1996 on access to the groundhandling market at Community airports

(OJ L 272, 25.10.1996, p. 36–45)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 98 - 107)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 98 - 107)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 3 - 12)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(01)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(02)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(03)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(04)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(05)

Modified by 32003R1882

Consolidated text 01996L0067-20031120

32000D0124

2000/124/EC: Commission Decision of 10 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Oporto (Francisco Sá Carneiro) (notified under document number C(1999) 5196) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 74–78)

32017D0976

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/976 of 7 June 2017 on the approval of the exemption decision pursuant to Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC relating to the provision of certain groundhandling services at Tallinn Airport (AS Tallinna Lennujaam) (notified under document C(2017) 3798)

(OJ L 146, 9.6.2017, p. 150–154)

32000D0123

2000/123/EC: Commission Decision of 10 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Funchal airport (notified under document number C(1999) 5194) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 67–73)

32009R0487

Council Regulation (EC) No 487/2009 of 25 May 2009 on the application of Article 81(3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements and concerted practices in the air transport sector (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)



(OJ L 148, 11.6.2009, p. 1–4)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 45 - 48)

31994Y1105(02)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on the situation in European civil aviation

(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 2–3)

32000D0122

2000/122/EC: Commission Decision of 5 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Düsseldorf Airport (Flughafen Düsseldorf GmbH) (notified under document number C(1999) 5067) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the German text is authentic) (OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 57–66)

31998D0387

98/387/EC: Commission Decision of 14 January 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Frankfurt Airport (Flughafen Frankfurt/Main AG) (notified under document number C(1998) 67) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 173, 18.6.1998, p. 32–44)

32003D0196

2003/196/EC: Commission Decision of 11 December 2002 concerning State aid scheme C 42/2002 (ex N 286/2002) which France proposes to implement to assist French airlines (notified under document number C(2002) 4833) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 77, 24.3.2003, p. 61–65)

31999D0326

1999/326/EC: Commission Decision of 27 April 1999 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Roissy-Charles de Gaulle airport (notified under document number C(1999) 1067) (Only the French text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 124, 18.5.1999, p. 14–27)

31998D0630

98/630/EC: Commission Decision of 30 October 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Stuttgart airport (Flughafen Stuttgart GmbH) (notified under document number C(1998) 3335) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 300, 11.11.1998, p. 25–32)

31987D0359

87/359/EEC: Commission Decision of 22 June 1987 concerning reductions in air and sea transport fares available only to Spanish nationals resident in the Canary Islands and the Balearic Islands (Only the Spanish text is authentic) (OJ L 194, 15.7.1987, p. 28–29)

31994D0662

94/662/EC: Commission Decision of 27 July 1994 concerning the subscription by CDC participations to bonds issued by Air France (93/C 334/04) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 258, 6.10.1994, p. 26–36)

Modified by 31995D0367

31998D0388



98/388/EC: Commission Decision of 14 January 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Düsseldorf Airport (Flughafen Düsseldorf GmbH) (notified under document number C(1998) 71) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 173, 18.6.1998, p. 45–53)

32006R1459

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1459/2006 of 28 September 2006 on the application of Article 81(3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements and concerted practices concerning consultations on passenger tariffs on scheduled air services and slot allocation at airports (OJ L 272, 3.10.2006, p. 3–8) (OJ L 322M, 2.12.2008, p. 278–283)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 101 - 106)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 101 - 106)
Corrected by 32006R1459R(01)
Consolidated text 02006R1459-20061023

32019R0712

Regulation (EU) 2019/712 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on safeguarding competition in air transport, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 868/2004 (OJ L 123, 10.5.2019, p. 4–17)
Corrected by 32019R0712R(01)
Consolidated text 02019R0712-20190510



07.40.20 Market operation

32008R1008

Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3–20)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 164 - 181)

Corrected by 32008R1008R(01)

Corrected by 32008R1008R(02)

Modified by 32018R1139

Modified by 32019R0002

Modified by 32020R0696

Modified by 32020R2114

Modified by 32020R2115

Consolidated text 02008R1008-20201218

32009R0029

Commission Regulation (EC) No 29/2009 of 16 January 2009 laying down requirements on data link services for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 13, 17.1.2009, p. 3–19)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 124 - 140)

Corrected by 32009R0029R(01)

Corrected by 32009R0029R(02)

Modified by 32014R0441

Modified by 32015R0310

Modified by 32019R1170

Modified by 32020R0208

Consolidated text 02009R0029-20200308

32023D1336

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2023/1336 of 16 June 2023 on corrective measures to be taken by Belgium and Luxembourg regarding certain performance targets for the third reference period in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2023)3852) Only the Dutch and French texts are authentic (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 166, 30.6.2023, p. 119–138)

32017R0373

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/373 of 1 March 2017 laying down common requirements for providers of air traffic management/air navigation services and other air traffic management network functions and their oversight, repealing Regulation (EC) No 482/2008, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 1034/2011, (EU) No 1035/2011 and (EU) 2016/1377 and amending Regulation (EU) No 677/2011 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 62, 8.3.2017, p. 1–126)

Corrected by 32017R0373R(01)

Corrected by 32017R0373R(02)

Corrected by 32017R0373R(03)



Corrected by 32017R0373R(04)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(05)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(06)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(07)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(08)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(09)
Modified by 32020R0469
Modified by 32021R0665
Modified by 32021R1338
Modified by 32022R0938
Modified by 32022R2345
Modified by 32023R0203
Consolidated text 02017R0373-20230126

32006R1033

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1033/2006 of 4 July 2006 laying down the requirements on procedures for flight plans in the pre-flight phase for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 186, 7.7.2006, p. 46–50)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 277 - 281)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 277 - 281)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 010 P. 49 - 53)

Modified by 32010R0929

Modified by 32012R0923

Modified by 32013R0428

Modified by 32016R2120

Modified by 32018R0139

Consolidated text 02006R1033-20180219

32019R0123

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/123 of 24 January 2019 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of air traffic management (ATM) network functions and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 677/2011 Text with EEA relevance.

(OJ L 28, 31.1.2019, p. 1–45)

32009D0320

2009/320/EC: Council Decision of 30 March 2009 endorsing the European Air Traffic Management Master Plan of the Single European Sky ATM Research (SESAR) project

(OJ L 95, 9.4.2009, p. 41–41)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 63 - 63)

32012H0731(01)

Commission Recommendation of 26 July 2012 on the implementation of performance plans and targets in consistency with the European Union-wide performance targets adopted pursuant to Commission Regulation (EU) No 691/2010 and the preparation for the second performance reference period Text with EEA relevance

(OJ C 228, 31.7.2012, p. 1–2)

32021D0150



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/150 of 16 December 2020 on an exemption in favour of City of Derry Airport from the requirement to hold a certificate granted by Ireland on the basis of Article 41(6) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1139 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2020) 8914) (Only the English text is authentic)
(OJ L 45, 9.2.2021, p. 5–6)

32021D0891

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/891 of 2 June 2021 setting revised Union-wide performance targets for the air traffic management network for the third reference period (2020-2024) and repealing Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/903 (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 195, 3.6.2021, p. 3–8)

32009R0262

Commission Regulation (EC) No 262/2009 of 30 March 2009 laying down requirements for the coordinated allocation and use of Mode S interrogator codes for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 84, 31.3.2009, p. 20–32)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 118 - 130)

Corrected by 32009R0262R(01)

Corrected by 32009R0262R(02)

Corrected by 32009R0262R(03)

Modified by 32016R2345

Consolidated text 02009R0262-20161221

32019D2012

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2012 of 29 November 2019 on exemptions under Article 14 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 29/2009 laying down requirements on data link services for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 312, 3.12.2019, p. 95–100)

32016D1373

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1373 of 11 August 2016 approving the Network Performance Plan for the second reference period of the Single European Sky performance scheme (2015-2019) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 217, 12.8.2016, p. 51–52)

32006R1032

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1032/2006 of 6 July 2006 laying down requirements for automatic systems for the exchange of flight data for the purpose of notification, coordination and transfer of flights between air traffic control units (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 186, 7.7.2006, p. 27–45) (OJ L 322M, 2.12.2008, p. 228–246)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 257 - 276)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 257 - 276)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 16 - 34)

Modified by 32009R0030

Consolidated text 02006R1032-20090206

32019D1585



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1585 of 24 September 2019 on the establishment of traffic distribution rules pursuant to Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council for the airports Amsterdam Schiphol and Amsterdam Lelystad (notified under document C(2019) 6816) (Text with EEA relevance.) (OJ L 246, 26.9.2019, p. 24–37)

32019D2167

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2167 of 17 December 2019 approving the Network Strategy Plan for the air traffic management network functions of the single European sky for the period 2020-2029 (OJ L 328, 18.12.2019, p. 89–89)

31999D0618

1999/618/EC: Commission Decision of 20 July 1999 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2299/89 (Electronic ticketing) (notified under document number C(1999) 2068) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the German text is authentic) (OJ L 244, 16.9.1999, p. 56–63)

32015D0348

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/348 of 2 March 2015 concerning the consistency of certain targets included in the national or functional airspace block plans submitted pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period (notified under document C(2015) 1293) Text with EEA relevance (OJ L 60, 4.3.2015, p. 55–67)
Modified by 32017D2376
Modified by 32018D2021
Consolidated text 02015D0348-20181219

32022D1415

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1415 of 18 August 2022 on the partial approval, pursuant to Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council, of modified traffic distribution rules for the airports Milan Malpensa, Milan Linate and Orio al Serio (Bergamo) (notified under document C(2022) 5783) (only the Italian text is authentic) (OJ L 217, 22.8.2022, p. 88–92)

32017D0258

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/258 of 13 February 2017 concerning revised performance targets and appropriate measures included in the national or functional airspace block plan submitted by Switzerland pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council that are not adequate in respect to the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period and setting out obligations for corrective measures (notified under document C(2017) 728) (Text with EEA relevance.) (OJ L 38, 15.2.2017, p. 71–75)

32017D0552



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/552 of 22 March 2017 concerning the consistency of the targets in the key performance areas of capacity and cost-efficiency included in the revised functional airspace block plan submitted by Switzerland pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 with the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 79, 24.3.2017, p. 8–10)

32000Y1212(01)

Commission communication pursuant to Article 4(1)(a) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 - Modification by the United Kingdom of public service obligations in respect of scheduled air services between the Shetland mainland (Tingwall/Sumburgh) and the islands of Foula, Fair Isle, Out Skerries and Papa Stour (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ C 356, 12.12.2000, p. 3–3)

32015D1055

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1055 of 30 June 2015 concerning the consistency of certain targets included in the national or functional airspace block plans submitted by Switzerland pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period (notified under document C(2015) 4403) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 171, 2.7.2015, p. 14–17)

32010R0255

Commission Regulation (EU) No 255/2010 of 25 March 2010 laying down common rules on air traffic flow management (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 80, 26.3.2010, p. 10–16)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 018 P. 282 - 288)
Corrected by 32010R0255R(01)
Modified by 32012R0923
Modified by 32016R1006
Modified by 32017R2159
Consolidated text 02010R0255-20171211

32005R2111

Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2005 on the establishment of a Community list of air carriers subject to an operating ban within the Community and on informing air transport passengers of the identity of the operating air carrier, and repealing Article 9 of Directive 2004/36/EC (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 344, 27.12.2005, p. 15–22)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 92 - 99)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 92 - 99)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 9 - 16)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(01)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(02)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(03)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(04)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(05)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(06)
Modified by 32009R0596



Modified by 32018R1139

Modified by 32019R1243

Modified by 32023R0661

Consolidated text 02005R2111-20230411

32023R0660

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/660 of 2 December 2022 laying down detailed rules for the list of air carriers banned from operating or subject to operational restrictions within the Union referred to in Chapter II of Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 473/2006 laying down implementing rules for the Community list of air carriers which are subject to an operating ban within the Community referred to in Chapter II of Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 83, 22.3.2023, p. 47–53)

32019R0494

Regulation (EU) 2019/494 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 2019 on certain aspects of aviation safety with regard to the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the Union (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 85I, 27.3.2019, p. 11–15)

32021R0116

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/116 of 1 February 2021 on the establishment of the Common Project One supporting the implementation of the European Air Traffic Management Master Plan provided for in Regulation (EC) No 550/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 409/2013 and repealing Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 716/2014 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 36, 2.2.2021, p. 10–38)

32013R0409

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 409/2013 of 3 May 2013 on the definition of common projects, the establishment of governance and the identification of incentives supporting the implementation of the European Air Traffic Management Master Plan Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 123, 4.5.2013, p. 1–7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 212 - 218)

Corrected by 32013R0409R(01)

Modified by 32021R0116

Consolidated text 02013R0409-20210222

32004R0549

Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 laying down the framework for the creation of the single European sky (the framework Regulation) (Text with EEA relevance) - Statement by the Member States on military issues related to the single European sky

(OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 1–9)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)



(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 231 - 238)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 231 - 238)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 75 - 82)
Corrected by 32004R0549R(01)
Modified by 32009R1070
Consolidated text 02004R0549-20091204

32004R0551

Regulation (EC) No 551/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 on the organisation and use of the airspace in the single European sky (the airspace Regulation) (Text with EEA relevance) - Commission statement

(OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 20–25)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 249 - 253)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 249 - 253)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 115 - 119)
Corrected by 32004R0551R(01)
Modified by 32009R1070
Consolidated text 02004R0551-20091204

32004R0552

Regulation (EC) No 552/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 on the interoperability of the European Air Traffic Management network (the interoperability Regulation) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 26–42)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 254 - 270)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 254 - 270)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 85 - 101)

Corrected by 32004R0552R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0552R(02)

Corrected by 32004R0552R(03)

Modified by 32009R1070

Repealed by 32018R1139

Consolidated text 02004R0552-20180911

32004R0550

Regulation (EC) No 550/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 on the provision of air navigation services in the single European sky (the service provision Regulation) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 10–19)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 239 - 248)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 239 - 248)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 75 - 84)

Corrected by 32004R0550R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0550R(02)

Modified by 32009R1070

Consolidated text 02004R0550-20091204

32014D0132

2014/132/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 11 March 2014 setting the Union-wide performance targets for the air traffic management network and alert thresholds for the second reference period 2015-19 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 71, 12.3.2014, p. 20–23)

31999Y0804(01)

Council Resolution of 19 July 1999 on the situation of air traffic delays in Europe

(OJ C 222, 4.8.1999, p. 1–1)

32016D0707

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/707 of 10 May 2016 on the approval pursuant to Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of modified traffic distribution rules for the airports Paris Charles-de-Gaulle, Paris Orly, and Paris Le Bourget (notified under document C(2016) 2635)

(OJ L 122, 12.5.2016, p. 53–59)

32022D0772



Commission Decision (EU) 2022/772 of 13 April 2022 on the consistency of the performance targets contained in the draft performance plan submitted by the Czech Republic pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the third reference period (notified under document C(2022) 2293) (Only the Czech text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 139, 18.5.2022, p. 143–152)

32018R1048

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1048 of 18 July 2018 laying down airspace usage requirements and operating procedures concerning performance-based navigation
(OJ L 189, 26.7.2018, p. 3–8)
Corrected by 32018R1048R(01)
Consolidated text 02018R1048-20180726

32022D0774

Commission Decision (EU) 2022/774 of 13 April 2022 on the consistency of the performance targets contained in the draft performance plan submitted by Austria pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the third reference period (notified under document C(2022)2297) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 139, 18.5.2022, p. 162–171)

32022D0785

Commission Decision (EU) 2022/785 of 17 May 2022 approving the revised Network Performance Plan for the third reference period of the Single European Sky performance scheme (2020-2024) (notified under document C(2022) 3022) (Only the English text is authentic)
(OJ L 140, 19.5.2022, p. 12–13)

32011R0176

Commission Regulation (EU) No 176/2011 of 24 February 2011 on the information to be provided before the establishment and modification of a functional airspace block Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 51, 25.2.2011, p. 2–7)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 126 - 131)

32016D0599

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/599 of 15 April 2016 concerning the consistency of certain targets included in the revised national or functional airspace block plans submitted pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period (notified under document C(2016) 2140) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 103, 19.4.2016, p. 37–40)

32023D0179

Commission Decision (EU) 2023/179 of 14 December 2022 on the consistency of the performance targets contained in the revised draft performance plan submitted by the Netherlands pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the third reference period (notified under document C(2022) 9238) (Only the English text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)



(OJ L 25, 27.1.2023, p. 95–102)

32023D0177

Commission Decision (EU) 2023/177 of 14 December 2022 on the consistency of the performance targets contained in the revised draft performance plan submitted by Germany pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the third reference period (notified under document C(2022) 9233) (Only the English text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 25, 27.1.2023, p. 79–86)

32023D0178

Commission Decision (EU) 2023/178 of 14 December 2022 on the consistency of the performance targets contained in the revised draft performance plan submitted by Switzerland pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the third reference period (notified under document C(2022) 9236) (Only the English text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 25, 27.1.2023, p. 87–94)

32023D0176

Commission Decision (EU) 2023/176 of 14 December 2022 on the consistency of the performance targets contained in the revised draft performance plan submitted by France pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the third reference period (notified under document C(2022) 9230) (Only the English text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 25, 27.1.2023, p. 70–78)

31994Y1105(02)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on the situation in European civil aviation

(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 2–3)

32022D2255

Commission Decision (EU) 2022/2255 of 24 October 2022 on the initiation of the detailed examination of certain performance targets contained in the revised draft performance plan for the third reference period submitted at functional airspace block level by Belgium, Germany, France, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2022) 7438) (Only the Dutch, French and German texts are authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 297, 17.11.2022, p. 71–79)

32012D0113

2012/113/EU: Council Decision of 14 February 2012 on the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Republic of Indonesia on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 52, 24.2.2012, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 39 - 39)

32022D0769



Commission Decision (EU) 2022/769 of 13 April 2022 on the consistency of the performance targets contained in the draft performance plan submitted by Lithuania pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the third reference period (notified under document C(2022) 2290) (Only the Lithuanian text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 139, 18.5.2022, p. 116–123)



07.40.20.10 Market access

31996L0067

Council Directive 96/67/EC of 15 October 1996 on access to the groundhandling market at Community airports

(OJ L 272, 25.10.1996, p. 36–45)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 98 - 107)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 98 - 107)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 3 - 12)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(01)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(02)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(03)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(04)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(05)

Modified by 32003R1882

Consolidated text 01996L0067-20031120

32000D0124

2000/124/EC: Commission Decision of 10 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Oporto (Francisco Sá Carneiro) (notified under document number C(1999) 5196) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 74–78)

32017D0976

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/976 of 7 June 2017 on the approval of the exemption decision pursuant to Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC relating to the provision of certain groundhandling services at Tallinn Airport (AS Tallinna Lennujaam) (notified under document C(2017) 3798)

(OJ L 146, 9.6.2017, p. 150–154)

32000D0123

2000/123/EC: Commission Decision of 10 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Funchal airport (notified under document number C(1999) 5194) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 67–73)

32006L0093



Directive 2006/93/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the regulation of the operation of aeroplanes covered by Part II, Chapter 3, Volume 1 of Annex 16 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, second edition (1988) (codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 374, 27.12.2006, p. 1–4)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 26 - 29)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 26 - 29)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 31 - 34)

31995D0259

95/259/EC: Commission Decision of 14 March 1995 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/9/94 - French traffic distribution rules for the airport system of Paris) (Only the French text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 162, 13.7.1995, p. 25–36)

32015D0424

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/424 of 11 March 2015 on the approval of the exemption decision pursuant to Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC relating to the provision of certain groundhandling services at Zagreb International Airport (notified under document C(2015) 473)

(OJ L 68, 13.3.2015, p. 50–53)

31998D0710

98/710/EC: Commission Decision of 16 September 1998 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/11/98 - Italian traffic distribution rules for the airport system of Milan) (notified under document number C(1998) 2625) (Only the Italian text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 337, 12.12.1998, p. 42–57)

32007D0332

2007/332/EC: Commission Decision of 23 April 2007 on public service obligations on certain routes to and from Sardinia under Article 4 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (notified under document number C(2007) 1712)

(OJ L 125, 15.5.2007, p. 16–26)

31998D0523

98/523/EC: Commission Decision of 22 July 1998 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/10/97 - Access to Karlstad airport) (notified under document number C(1998) 2009) (Only the Swedish text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 233, 20.8.1998, p. 25–31)

32006D0547

2006/547/EC: Commission Decision of 1 August 2006 initiating the investigation provided for in Article 4(3) of Council Regulation 2408/92 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (notified under document number C(2006) 3516)

(OJ L 215, 5.8.2006, p. 31–37)

32000D0122



2000/122/EC: Commission Decision of 5 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Düsseldorf Airport (Flughafen Düsseldorf GmbH) (notified under document number C(1999) 5067) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the German text is authentic) (OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 57–66)

31994D0290

94/290/EC: Commission Decision of 27 April 1994 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/II/93 - TAT- Paris (Orly)-London) (Only the French text is authentic) (OJ L 127, 19.5.1994, p. 22–31)

31998D0387

98/387/EC: Commission Decision of 14 January 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Frankfurt Airport (Flughafen Frankfurt/Main AG) (notified under document number C(1998) 67) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 173, 18.6.1998, p. 32–44)

31993D0347

93/347/EEC: Commission Decision of 28 May 1993 on a procedure relating to the application of Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/I/93 - Viva Air) (only the French text is authentic) (OJ L 140, 11.6.1993, p. 51–57)

31999D0326

1999/326/EC: Commission Decision of 27 April 1999 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Roissy-Charles de Gaulle airport (notified under document number C(1999) 1067) (Only the French text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 124, 18.5.1999, p. 14–27)

31998D0630

98/630/EC: Commission Decision of 30 October 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Stuttgart airport (Flughafen Stuttgart GmbH) (notified under document number C(1998) 3335) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 300, 11.11.1998, p. 25–32)

31998D0388

98/388/EC: Commission Decision of 14 January 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Düsseldorf Airport (Flughafen Düsseldorf GmbH) (notified under document number C(1998) 71) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 173, 18.6.1998, p. 45–53)

31994D0291

94/291/EC: Commission Decision of 27 April 1994 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/IV/93 - TAT- Paris (Orly)-Marseille and Paris(Orly)-Toulouse) (Only the French text is authentic) (OJ L 127, 19.5.1994, p. 32–37)

31993D0453

93/453/EEC: Council Decision of 22 July 1993 concerning the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden on civil aviation



(OJ L 212, 23.8.1993, p. 17–18)



07.40.20.20 Route distribution

41989X0726(01)

Resolution of the Council and the Ministers for Transport, meeting within the Council, of 18 July 1989 on air traffic system capacity problems

(OJ C 189, 26.7.1989, p. 3–4)

31993R0095

Council Regulation (EEC) No 95/93 of 18 January 1993 on common rules for the allocation of slots at Community airports

(OJ L 14, 22.1.1993, p. 1–6)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 188 - 194)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 188 - 194)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 204 - 209)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 204 - 209)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 018 P. 5 - 10)

Modified by 32002R0894

Modified by 32003R1554

Modified by 32004R0793

Modified by 32009R0545

Modified by 32020R0459

Modified by 32020R1477

Modified by 32021R0250

Modified by 32021R1889

Modified by 32022R0255

Modified by 32022R2038

Consolidated text 01993R0095-20221026

31992D0552

92/552/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 October 1992 examining, by virtue of Article 10 (4) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2343/90 the application of Article 10 (3) of the same Regulation to the increase of frequencies on existing services on the route London (Heathrow)- Brussels (Only the English, French and Dutch texts are authentic)

(OJ L 353, 3.12.1992, p. 32–38)

31998D0710

98/710/EC: Commission Decision of 16 September 1998 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/11/98 - Italian traffic distribution rules for the airport system of Milan) (notified under document number C(1998) 2625) (Only the Italian text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)



(OJ L 337, 12.12.1998, p. 42–57)

32007D0332

2007/332/EC: Commission Decision of 23 April 2007 on public service obligations on certain routes to and from Sardinia under Article 4 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (notified under document number C(2007) 1712)

(OJ L 125, 15.5.2007, p. 16–26)

31998D0523

98/523/EC: Commission Decision of 22 July 1998 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/10/97 - Access to Karlstad airport) (notified under document number C(1998) 2009) (Only the Swedish text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 233, 20.8.1998, p. 25–31)

32002D0746

2002/746/EC: Commission Decision of 5 July 2002 relating to a proceeding pursuant to Article 81 of the EC Treaty and Article 53 of the EEA Agreement (COMP/37.730 — AuA/LH) (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2002) 2502)

(OJ L 242, 10.9.2002, p. 25–43)

32022D2358

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2358 of 1 December 2022 on the French measure establishing a limitation on the exercise of traffic rights due to serious environmental problems, pursuant to Article 20 of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2022) 8694) (Only the French text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 311, 2.12.2022, p. 168–175)

32006D0547

2006/547/EC: Commission Decision of 1 August 2006 initiating the investigation provided for in Article 4(3) of Council Regulation 2408/92 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (notified under document number C(2006) 3516)

(OJ L 215, 5.8.2006, p. 31–37)

32001D0163(01)

2001/163/EC: Commission Decision of 21 December 2000 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case TREN/AMA/12/00 — Italian traffic distribution rules for the airport system of Milan) (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2000) 4121)

(OJ L 58, 28.2.2001, p. 29–39)

31993D0347

93/347/EEC: Commission Decision of 28 May 1993 on a procedure relating to the application of Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/I/93 - Viva Air) (only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 140, 11.6.1993, p. 51–57)

31995Y1128(01)



Council Resolution of 17 November 1995 on problems caused by congestion and crisis situations in air traffic in Europe
(OJ C 317, 28.11.1995, p. 1–2)



07.40.20.30 Prices and terms

32004R0261

Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights, and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 295/91 (Text with EEA relevance) - Commission Statement

(OJ L 46, 17.2.2004, p. 1–8)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 218 - 224)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 218 - 224)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 21 - 27)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(02)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(03)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(04)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(05)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(06)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(07)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(08)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(09)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(10)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(11)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(12)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(13)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(14)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(15)

Corrected by 32004R0261R(16)

Consolidated text 02004R0261-20050217

32019R0317

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/317 of 11 February 2019 laying down a performance and charging scheme in the single European sky and repealing Implementing Regulations (EU) No 390/2013 and (EU) No 391/2013 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 56, 25.2.2019, p. 1–67)

Corrected by 32019R0317R(01)

Corrected by 32019R0317R(02)

Corrected by 32019R0317R(03)

Corrected by 32019R0317R(04)

Corrected by 32019R0317R(05)



Modified by 32021R1880
Consolidated text 02019R0317-20211116

32017D2390

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/2390 of 15 December 2017 on the compliance of the unit rate for the charging zone of Switzerland for 2017 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2017) 8498)
(OJ L 340, 20.12.2017, p. 51–52)

32011D0121

2011/121/EU: Commission Decision of 21 February 2011 setting the European Union-wide performance targets and alert thresholds for the provision of air navigation services for the years 2012 to 2014 Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 48, 23.2.2011, p. 16–18)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 199 - 201)

32019R2153

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2153 of 16 December 2019 on the fees and charges levied by the European Union Aviation Safety Agency, and repealing Regulation (EU) No 319/2014
(OJ L 327, 17.12.2019, p. 36–65)

32000Y1014(01)

Council Resolution of 2 October 2000 on the rights of air passengers
(OJ C 293, 14.10.2000, p. 1–2)

32020R1627

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1627 of 3 November 2020 on exceptional measures for the third reference period (2020-2024) of the single European sky performance and charging scheme due to the COVID-19 pandemic
(OJ L 366, 4.11.2020, p. 7–11)

32019D1912

Council Decision (EU) 2019/1912 of 11 November 2019 on the position to be taken, on behalf of the European Union, within the enlarged Commission of Eurocontrol, regarding principles for establishing the cost-base for en route charges and for the calculation of the unit rate, and regarding conditions of application of the route charges system and conditions of payment
(OJ L 296, 15.11.2019, p. 28–29)

32019D2174

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2174 of 17 December 2019 on the existence of market conditions, within the meaning of Article 35 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/317, in respect of some of the terminal air navigation services at the airports of Alicante and Ibiza (notified under document C(2019) 8919) (Only the Spanish text is authentic)
(OJ L 329, 19.12.2019, p. 95–96)

32015D0290

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/290 of 20 February 2015 on the compliance of 2014 unit rates for charging zones under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 and repealing Decision 2013/631/EU (notified under document C(2015) 882)



(OJ L 51, 24.2.2015, p. 10–12)

32019D1742

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1742 of 17 October 2019 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones with Implementing Regulations (EU) No 390/2013 and (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2019) 7333) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 267, 21.10.2019, p. 9–11)

32019D1291

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1291 of 30 July 2019 on the compliance of the 2019 unit rate for the charging zone of Switzerland with Implementing Regulations (EU) No 390/2013 and (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2019) 5532) (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 203, 1.8.2019, p. 8–9)

32015D0670

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/670 of 27 April 2015 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones for 2015 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2015) 2635) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 110, 29.4.2015, p. 25–27)

Corrected by 32015D0670R(01)

Consolidated text 02015D0670-20150429

32016D0418

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/418 of 18 March 2016 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones for 2016 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2016) 1583) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 75, 22.3.2016, p. 57–59)

32017D2378

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/2378 of 15 December 2017 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones for 2017 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2017) 8501)

(OJ L 337, 19.12.2017, p. 83–85)

32018D0704

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/704 of 8 May 2018 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones with Implementing Regulations (EU) No 390/2013 and (EU) No 391/2013 pursuant to Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2018) 2729) (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 118, 14.5.2018, p. 18–22)

32016D0422

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/422 of 18 March 2016 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones for 2015 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2016) 1595) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 75, 22.3.2016, p. 68–69)

31992D0398



92/398/EEC: Commission Decision of 6 July 1992 on the compliance of certain air fares with the requirements of Article 3 (1) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2342/90

(OJ L 220, 5.8.1992, p. 35–43)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 102 - 110)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 102 - 110)

31992D0008

92/8/EEC: Commission Decision of 27 November 1991 on the compliance of certain air fares with the requirements of Article 3 (1) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2342/90

(OJ L 5, 10.1.1992, p. 26–30)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 67 - 71)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 67 - 71)

31987D0359

87/359/EEC: Commission Decision of 22 June 1987 concerning reductions in air and sea transport fares available only to Spanish nationals resident in the Canary Islands and the Balearic Islands (Only the Spanish text is authentic)

(OJ L 194, 15.7.1987, p. 28–29)

31993D0453

93/453/EEC: Council Decision of 22 July 1993 concerning the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden on civil aviation

(OJ L 212, 23.8.1993, p. 17–18)

32018D0703

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/703 of 8 May 2018 on the compliance of the unit rate for the charging zone of Switzerland for 2015, 2016 and 2018 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2018) 2726) (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 118, 14.5.2018, p. 16–17)

32004R0785

Regulation (EC) No 785/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on insurance requirements for air carriers and aircraft operators

(OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 1–6)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 5 - 10)

Corrected by 32004R0785R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0785R(02)



Corrected by 32004R0785R(03)
Corrected by 32004R0785R(04)
Corrected by 32004R0785R(05)
Corrected by 32004R0785R(06)
Corrected by 32004R0785R(07)
Corrected by 32004R0785R(08)
Modified by 32008R1137
Modified by 32010R0285
Modified by 32019R1243
Modified by 32020R1118
Consolidated text 02004R0785-20200730



07.40.30 Air safety

32010R0996

Regulation (EU) No 996/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on the investigation and prevention of accidents and incidents in civil aviation and repealing Directive 94/56/EC Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 295, 12.11.2010, p. 35–50)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 78 - 93)

Corrected by 32010R0996R(01)

Corrected by 32010R0996R(02)

Corrected by 32010R0996R(03)

Corrected by 32010R0996R(04)

Corrected by 32010R0996R(05)

Modified by 32014R0376

Modified by 32018R1139

Consolidated text 02010R0996-20180911

31991R3922

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3922/91 of 16 December 1991 on the harmonization of technical requirements and administrative procedures in the field of civil aviation

(OJ L 373, 31.12.1991, p. 4–8)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 52 - 56)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 52 - 56)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 93 - 98)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 93 - 98)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 3 - 7)

Corrected by 31991R3922R(01)

Modified by 31996R2176

Modified by 31999R1069

Modified by 32000R2871

Repealed by 32002R1592

Modified by 32006R1899

Modified by 32006R1900

Modified by 32008R0008

Modified by 32008R0216

Modified by 32008R0859

Derogated in 32018D0617

Repealed by 32018R1139

Consolidated text 01991R3922-20120408



31997R2027

Council Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 of 9 October 1997 on air carrier liability in the event of accidents

(OJ L 285, 17.10.1997, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 170 - 172)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 170 - 172)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 45 - 47)

Modified by 32002R0889

Consolidated text 01997R2027-20020530

32011D0530

Council Decision of 31 March 2011 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of a Memorandum of Cooperation between the European Union and the International Civil Aviation Organization providing a framework for enhanced cooperation

(OJ L 232, 9.9.2011, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 229 - 229)

32011D0694

Council Decision of 26 September 2011 on the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil on civil aviation safety

(OJ L 273, 19.10.2011, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 263 - 264)

32011R1178

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1178/2011 of 3 November 2011 laying down technical requirements and administrative procedures related to civil aviation aircrew pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 311, 25.11.2011, p. 1–193)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 102 - 294)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(01)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(02)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(03)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(04)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(05)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(06)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(07)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(08)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(09)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(10)



Corrected by 32011R1178R(11)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(12)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(13)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(14)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(15)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(16)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(17)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(18)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(19)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(20)
Modified by 32012R0290
Modified by 32014R0070
Modified by 32014R0245
Modified by 32015R0445
Modified by 32016R0539
Modified by 32018R1065
Modified by 32018R1119
Modified by 32018R1974
Derogated in 32019D1733
Modified by 32019R0027
Modified by 32019R0430
Modified by 32019R1747
Modified by 32020R0359
Modified by 32020R0723
Modified by 32020R2193
Modified by 32021R1310
Modified by 32021R2227
Modified by 32022R0844
Modified by 32023R0203
Derogated in E2014C0303
Derogated in E2020C0047
Consolidated text 02011R1178-20221030

32011D0719

Council Decision of 7 March 2011 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety

(OJ L 291, 9.11.2011, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 212 - 213)

Corrected by 32011D0719R(01)

Consolidated text 02011D0719-20111109

32015R0340

Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/340 of 20 February 2015 laying down technical requirements and administrative procedures relating to air traffic controllers' licences and certificates pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council, amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 923/2012 and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 805/2011 Text with EEA relevance



(OJ L 63, 6.3.2015, p. 1–122)

Corrected by 32015R0340R(01)

Corrected by 32015R0340R(02)

Corrected by 32015R0340R(03)

Corrected by 32015R0340R(04)

Corrected by 32015R0340R(05)

Corrected by 32015R0340R(06)

Corrected by 32015R0340R(07)

Corrected by 32015R0340R(08)

Corrected by 32015R0340R(09)

Corrected by 32015R0340R(10)

Modified by 32023R0203

Modified by 32023R0893

Consolidated text 02015R0340-20150306

32021R2082

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/2082 of 26 November 2021 laying down the arrangements for the implementation of Regulation (EU) No 376/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the common European risk classification scheme (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 426, 29.11.2021, p. 32–40)

Corrected by 32021R2082R(01)

Consolidated text 02021R2082-20211129

32014R0376

Regulation (EU) No 376/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on the reporting, analysis and follow-up of occurrences in civil aviation, amending Regulation (EU) No 996/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Directive 2003/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulations (EC) No 1321/2007 and (EC) No 1330/2007 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 122, 24.4.2014, p. 18–43)

Corrected by 32014R0376R(01)

Corrected by 32014R0376R(02)

Corrected by 32014R0376R(03)

Corrected by 32014R0376R(04)

Corrected by 32014R0376R(05)

Modified by 32018R1139

Completed by 32020R2034

Consolidated text 02014R0376-20180911

32020R2034

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/2034 of 6 October 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 376/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the common European risk classification scheme (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 416, 11.12.2020, p. 1–10)

Corrected by 32020R2034R(01)

Consolidated text 02020R2034-20201211



32016D2296

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2296 of 16 December 2016 setting up the independent group of experts designated as Performance Review Body of the single European sky

(OJ L 344, 17.12.2016, p. 92–99)

32006R0474

Commission Regulation (EC) No 474/2006 of 22 March 2006 establishing the Community list of air carriers which are subject to an operating ban within the Community referred to in Chapter II of Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 84, 23.3.2006, p. 14–28) (OJ L 330M, 9.12.2008, p. 281–295)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 160 - 174)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 160 - 174)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 3 - 17)

Corrected by 32006R0474R(01)

Corrected by 32006R0474R(02)

Corrected by 32006R0474R(03)

Modified by 32006R0910

Modified by 32006R1543

Modified by 32007R0235

Modified by 32007R0787

Modified by 32007R1043

Modified by 32007R1400

Modified by 32008R0331

Modified by 32008R0715

Modified by 32008R1131

Modified by 32009R0298

Modified by 32009R0619

Modified by 32009R1144

Modified by 32010R0273

Modified by 32010R0590

Modified by 32010R0791

Modified by 32010R1071

Modified by 32011R0390

Modified by 32011R1197

Modified by 32012R0295

Modified by 32012R1146

Modified by 32013R0659

Modified by 32013R1264

Modified by 32014R0368

Modified by 32014R1318

Modified by 32015R1014

Modified by 32015R2322

Modified by 32016R0963

Modified by 32016R2214

Modified by 32017R0830



Modified by 32017R2215
Modified by 32018R0871
Modified by 32018R1866
Modified by 32019R0618
Modified by 32019R2105
Modified by 32020R0736
Modified by 32020R1992
Modified by 32021R0883
Modified by 32021R2070
Modified by 32022R0594
Modified by 32022R0862
Modified by 32022R2295
Modified by 32023R1111
Consolidated text 02006R0474-20230608

32014R1321

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1321/2014 of 26 November 2014 on the continuing airworthiness of aircraft and aeronautical products, parts and appliances, and on the approval of organisations and personnel involved in these tasks Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 362, 17.12.2014, p. 1–194)

Corrected by 32014R1321R(01)
Corrected by 32014R1321R(02)
Corrected by 32014R1321R(03)
Corrected by 32014R1321R(04)
Corrected by 32014R1321R(05)
Corrected by 32014R1321R(06)
Corrected by 32014R1321R(07)
Corrected by 32014R1321R(08)
Corrected by 32014R1321R(09)
Corrected by 32014R1321R(10)
Corrected by 32014R1321R(11)
Modified by 32015R1088
Modified by 32015R1536
Derogated in 32017D0190
Modified by 32017R0334
Modified by 32018R0750
Modified by 32018R1142
Modified by 32019R1383
Modified by 32019R1384
Modified by 32020R0270
Modified by 32020R1159
Modified by 32021R0685
Modified by 32021R0700
Modified by 32021R1963
Modified by 32022R0410
Modified by 32022R1360
Modified by 32023R0203



Modified by 32023R0989
Modified by 32023R1152
Consolidated text 02014R1321-20230703

32012R0748

Commission Regulation (EU) No 748/2012 of 3 August 2012 laying down implementing rules for the airworthiness and environmental certification of aircraft and related products, parts and appliances, as well as for the certification of design and production organisations (recast) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 224, 21.8.2012, p. 1–85)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 47 - 131)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(01)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(02)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(03)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(04)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(05)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(06)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(07)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(08)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(09)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(10)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(11)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(12)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(13)

Modified by 32013R0007

Modified by 32014R0069

Modified by 32015R1039

Modified by 32016R0005

Modified by 32019R0897

Modified by 32020R0570

Modified by 32021R0699

Modified by 32021R1088

Modified by 32022R0201

Modified by 32022R0203

Modified by 32022R1253

Modified by 32022R1358

Modified by 32022R1361

Modified by 32022R1645

Modified by 32023R0203

Modified by 32023R1028

Derogated in E2016C0138

Consolidated text 02012R0748-20230307

32021R0664

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/664 of 22 April 2021 on a regulatory framework for the U-space (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 139, 23.4.2021, p. 161–183)



Corrected by 32021R0664R(01)
Corrected by 32021R0664R(02)
Modified by 32023R0203
Consolidated text 02021R0664-20210423

32014R0139

Commission Regulation (EU) No 139/2014 of 12 February 2014 laying down requirements and administrative procedures related to aerodromes pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 44, 14.2.2014, p. 1–34)

Corrected by 32014R0139R(01)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(02)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(03)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(04)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(05)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(06)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(07)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(08)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(09)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(10)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(11)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(12)

Modified by 32017R0161

Modified by 32018R0401

Modified by 32020R0469

Modified by 32020R1234

Modified by 32020R2148

Modified by 32022R0208

Modified by 32022R0697

Modified by 32022R1645

Modified by 32022R2074

Modified by 32023R0203

Modified by 32023R0369

Consolidated text 02014R0139-20230312

32012R0923

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 923/2012 of 26 September 2012 laying down the common rules of the air and operational provisions regarding services and procedures in air navigation and amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1035/2011 and Regulations (EC) No 1265/2007, (EC) No 1794/2006, (EC) No 730/2006, (EC) No 1033/2006 and (EU) No 255/2010 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 281, 13.10.2012, p. 1–66)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 231 - 296)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(01)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(02)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(03)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(04)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(05)



Corrected by 32012R0923R(06)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(07)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(08)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(09)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(10)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(11)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(12)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(13)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(14)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(15)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(16)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(17)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(18)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(19)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(20)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(21)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(22)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(23)
Modified by 32012R0923R(24)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(25)
Corrected by 32012R0923R(26)
Implicitly repealed by 32012R1079
Implicitly repealed by 32013R0391
Modified by 32015R0340
Modified by 32016R1185
Implicitly repealed by 32016R1185
Implicitly repealed by 32017R0373
Modified by 32017R0835
Modified by 32020R0469
Modified by 32020R0886
Modified by 32021R0666
Consolidated text 02012R0923-20230126

32017R0373

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/373 of 1 March 2017 laying down common requirements for providers of air traffic management/air navigation services and other air traffic management network functions and their oversight, repealing Regulation (EC) No 482/2008, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 1034/2011, (EU) No 1035/2011 and (EU) 2016/1377 and amending Regulation (EU) No 677/2011 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 62, 8.3.2017, p. 1–126)

Corrected by 32017R0373R(01)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(02)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(03)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(04)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(05)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(06)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(07)



Corrected by 32017R0373R(08)
Corrected by 32017R0373R(09)
Modified by 32020R0469
Modified by 32021R0665
Modified by 32021R1338
Modified by 32022R0938
Modified by 32022R2345
Modified by 32023R0203
Consolidated text 02017R0373-20230126

32012R0965

Commission Regulation (EU) No 965/2012 of 5 October 2012 laying down technical requirements and administrative procedures related to air operations pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 296, 25.10.2012, p. 1–148)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 132 - 279)

Corrected by 32012R0965R(01)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(02)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(03)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(04)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(05)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(06)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(07)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(08)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(09)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(10)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(11)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(12)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(13)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(14)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(15)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(16)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(17)
Modified by 32013R0800
Modified by 32014R0071
Modified by 32014R0083
Modified by 32014R0379
Modified by 32015R0140
Modified by 32015R0640
Modified by 32015R1329
Modified by 32015R2338
Modified by 32016R1199
Corrected by 32016R1199
Modified by 32017R0363
Modified by 32018R0394
Modified by 32018R1042
Modified by 32018R1975



Modified by 32019R1384
Modified by 32019R1387
Modified by 32020R2036
Modified by 32021R1062
Modified by 32021R1296
Modified by 32021R2237
Modified by 32022R0414
Modified by 32022R0790
Modified by 32022R2203
Modified by 32022R2502
Modified by 32023R0203
Modified by 32023R0217
Modified by 32023R1020
Derogated in E2014C0545
Derogated in E2015C0339
Derogated in E2016C0139
Consolidated text 02012R0965-20230614

32019R0947

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/947 of 24 May 2019 on the rules and procedures for the operation of unmanned aircraft (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 152, 11.6.2019, p. 45–71)

Corrected by 32019R0947R(01)

Corrected by 32019R0947R(02)

Corrected by 32019R0947R(03)

Corrected by 32019R0947R(04)

Corrected by 32019R0947R(05)

Corrected by 32019R0947R(06)

Modified by 32020R0639

Modified by 32020R0746

Modified by 32021R1166

Modified by 32022R0425

Modified by 32022R0525

Consolidated text 02019R0947-20220404

22011A1019(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil on civil aviation safety

(OJ L 273, 19.10.2011, p. 3–22)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 265 - 284)

32015R1998

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1998 of 5 November 2015 laying down detailed measures for the implementation of the common basic standards on aviation security (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 299, 14.11.2015, p. 1–142)

Corrected by 32015R1998R(01)

Corrected by 32015R1998R(02)



Corrected by 32015R1998R(03)
Corrected by 32015R1998R(04)
Corrected by 32015R1998R(05)
Corrected by 32015R1998R(06)
Corrected by 32015R1998R(07)
Modified by 32015R2426
Modified by 32017R0815
Modified by 32017R0837
Modified by 32018R0055
Modified by 32019R0103
Modified by 32019R0413
Modified by 32019R1583
Modified by 32020R0111
Modified by 32020R0910
Modified by 32021R0255
Modified by 32022R0421
Modified by 32022R0463
Modified by 32022R1174
Modified by 32023R0566
Consolidated text 02015R1998-20230401

32014R0452

Commission Regulation (EU) No 452/2014 of 29 April 2014 laying down technical requirements and administrative procedures related to air operations of third country operators pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 12–26)
Corrected by 32014R0452R(01)
Corrected by 32014R0452R(02)
Modified by 32016R1158
Modified by 32023R0659
Consolidated text 02014R0452-20230411

32019R0123

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/123 of 24 January 2019 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of air traffic management (ATM) network functions and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 677/2011 Text with EEA relevance.

(OJ L 28, 31.1.2019, p. 1–45)

32009R1254

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1254/2009 of 18 December 2009 setting criteria to allow Member States to derogate from the common basic standards on civil aviation security and to adopt alternative security measures (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 338, 19.12.2009, p. 17–17)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 66 - 66)
Modified by 32016R2096
Consolidated text 02009R1254-20161221



32021D0150

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/150 of 16 December 2020 on an exemption in favour of City of Derry Airport from the requirement to hold a certificate granted by Ireland on the basis of Article 41(6) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1139 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2020) 8914) (Only the English text is authentic)
(OJ L 45, 9.2.2021, p. 5–6)

32020D1501

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/1501 of 14 October 2020 on the assessment made pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/1139 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a temporary exemption from certain provisions of Commission Regulation (EU) No 1321/2014 granted by Germany (notified under document C(2020) 6891) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 342, 16.10.2020, p. 23–24)

32020D1697

Council Decision (EU) 2020/1697 of 12 October 2020 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union within the Bilateral Oversight Board under the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety, concerning Decision No 0010 adopting Annex 3 to the Agreement
(OJ L 381, 13.11.2020, p. 18–19)

32012D0243(01)

2012/243/EU: Council Decision of 8 March 2012 on the conclusion of a Memorandum of Cooperation between the European Union and the International Civil Aviation Organization providing a framework for enhanced cooperation, and laying down procedural arrangements related thereto

(OJ L 121, 8.5.2012, p. 16–17)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 131 - 132)

32021D2132

Council Decision (EU) 2021/2132 of 29 November 2021 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Committee established by the Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China, as regards the adoption of the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee

(OJ L 432, 3.12.2021, p. 34–35)

32022D0220

Commission Decision (EU) 2022/220 of 15 February 2022 on the position to be taken by the European Union in the Joint Committee established under the Memorandum of Cooperation between the European Union and the International Civil Aviation Organization providing a framework for enhanced cooperation, on the adoption of a Working Arrangement regarding the cooperation in the area of accident and incident reporting in civil aviation, and appointing a chairperson of the European Union in the Joint Committee

(OJ L 37, 18.2.2022, p. 52–59)

Corrected by 32022D0220R(01)

Consolidated text 02022D0220-20220218

32020D1698



Council Decision (EU) 2020/1698 of 12 October 2020 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union within the Bilateral Oversight Board under the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety, concerning Decision No 0011 adopting Annex 4 to the Agreement (OJ L 381, 13.11.2020, p. 20–21)

32019D2012

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2012 of 29 November 2019 on exemptions under Article 14 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 29/2009 laying down requirements on data link services for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 312, 3.12.2019, p. 95–100)

32011R1332

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1332/2011 of 16 December 2011 laying down common airspace usage requirements and operating procedures for airborne collision avoidance Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 336, 20.12.2011, p. 20–22)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 119 - 121)

Corrected by 32011R1332R(01)

Corrected by 32011R1332R(02)

Modified by 32016R0583

Consolidated text 02011R1332-20160825

32014D0426

2014/426/EU: Commission Decision of 1 July 2014 authorising the United Kingdom to derogate from certain common aviation safety rules pursuant to Article 14(6) of Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2014) 4355) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 196, 3.7.2014, p. 35–37)

32021D2147

Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2147 of 3 December 2021 on the approval of civil aviation security equipment with 'EU Stamp' marking (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 433, 6.12.2021, p. 25–90)

32022R1645

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1645 of 14 July 2022 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2018/1139 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards requirements for the management of information security risks with a potential impact on aviation safety for organisations covered by Commission Regulations (EU) No 748/2012 and (EU) No 139/2014 and amending Commission Regulations (EU) No 748/2012 and (EU) No 139/2014

(OJ L 248, 26.9.2022, p. 18–31)

32019D0572

Council Decision (EU) 2019/572 of 8 April 2019 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of an amendment to the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety

(OJ L 100, 11.4.2019, p. 1–2)



32018D0617

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/617 of 19 April 2018 authorising Portugal to grant an approval to derogate from point OPS 1.1100(1.1)(b) of Annex III to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3922/91 (notified under document C(2018) 2183)
(OJ L 102, 23.4.2018, p. 14–16)

32020R0723

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/723 of 4 March 2020 laying down detailed rules with regard to the acceptance of third-country certification of pilots and amending Regulation (EU) No 1178/2011

(OJ L 170, 2.6.2020, p. 1–8)

Corrected by 32020R0723R(01)

Corrected by 32020R0723R(02)

Consolidated text 02020R0723-20200602

32019D2036

Council Decision (EU) 2019/2036 of 25 November 2019 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization as regards Amendment 17 to Annex 17 (Security) to the Convention on International Civil Aviation

(OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 170–172)

32018D1153

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1153 of 26 June 2018 on the signing on behalf of the Union of the Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China

(OJ L 210, 21.8.2018, p. 2–2)

32014D0425

2014/425/EU: Commission Decision of 1 July 2014 authorising Slovakia and the United Kingdom to derogate from certain common aviation safety rules pursuant to Article 14(6) of Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2014) 4344) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 196, 3.7.2014, p. 30–34)

32016D1764

Council Decision (EU) 2016/1764 of 29 September 2016 on the position to be taken by the European Union within the EU-ICAO Joint Committee on the Decision on the adoption of an annex on Air Traffic Management to the Memorandum of Cooperation between the European Union and the International Civil Aviation Organization providing a framework for enhanced cooperation

(OJ L 269, 4.10.2016, p. 14–19)

32020D1075

Council Decision (EU) 2020/1075 of 26 June 2020 on the conclusion of the Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China

(OJ L 240, 24.7.2020, p. 1–3)

32009D0097



2009/97/EC: Council Decision of 24 July 2008 on the signing and provisional application of a Memorandum of Cooperation between the International Civil Aviation Organisation and the European Community regarding security audits/inspections and related matters

(OJ L 36, 5.2.2009, p. 18–21)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 32 - 35)

32004R0104

Commission Regulation (EC) No 104/2004 of 22 January 2004 laying down rules on the organisation and composition of the Board of Appeal of the European Aviation Safety Agency

(OJ L 16, 23.1.2004, p. 20–22)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 9 - 11)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 9 - 11)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 9 - 11)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 9 - 11)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 9 - 11)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 9 - 11)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 9 - 11)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 9 - 11)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 9 - 11)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 11 - 13)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 01 Volume 005 P. 11 - 13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 01 Volume 017 P. 69 - 71)

41989X0726(01)

Resolution of the Council and the Ministers for Transport, meeting within the Council, of 18 July 1989 on air traffic system capacity problems

(OJ C 189, 26.7.1989, p. 3–4)

32011D0531

2011/531/EU: Council Decision of 16 June 2011 on the position to be taken by the European Union within the EU-ICAO Joint Committee, concerning the Decision on the adoption of an Annex on aviation safety to the Memorandum of Cooperation between the European Union and the International Civil Aviation Organization providing a framework for enhanced cooperation

(OJ L 232, 9.9.2011, p. 8–13)



07.40.40 Structural harmonisation

32009R1073

Regulation (EC) No 1073/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on common rules for access to the international market for coach and bus services, and amending Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 88–105)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 152 - 169)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(01)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(02)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(03)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(04)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(05)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(06)

Modified by 32012R0611

Modified by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02009R1073-20130701

32014R0598

Regulation (EU) No 598/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the establishment of rules and procedures with regard to the introduction of noise-related operating restrictions at Union airports within a Balanced Approach and repealing Directive 2002/30/EC

(OJ L 173, 12.6.2014, p. 65–78)

Corrected by 32014R0598R(01)

Consolidated text 02014R0598-20140612

31994Y1105(02)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on the situation in European civil aviation

(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 2–3)

31995D0404

95/404/EC: Commission Decision of 19 July 1995 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2407/92 (Swissair/Sabena) (Only the Dutch and French texts are authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 239, 7.10.1995, p. 19–28)

31995Y0705(02)

Council Resolution of 19 June 1995 on relocation in air transport

(OJ C 169, 5.7.1995, p. 3–3)



07.40.50 International relations

32010D0465

2010/465/EU: Decision of the Council and the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Union, meeting within the Council of 24 June 2010 on the signing and provisional application of the Protocol to Amend the Air Transport Agreement between the United States of America, of the one part, and the European Community and its Member States, of the other part

(OJ L 223, 25.8.2010, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 117 P. 10 - 11)

Modified by 32020D1110

Modified by 32022D0124

32014D0305

2014/305/EU: Council Decision of 9 July 2013 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation providing a general framework for enhanced cooperation Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 160, 29.5.2014, p. 2–3)

32022D0322

Council Decision (EU) 2022/322 of 18 February 2022 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) as regards the adoption of amendments to Annexes 1, 6 to 10, 14 and 17 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation

(OJ L 55, 28.2.2022, p. 47–50)

32013D0036

2013/36/EU: Council Decision of 29 October 2012 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement providing a general framework for enhanced cooperation between the European Union and the European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation

(OJ L 16, 19.1.2013, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 245 - 245)

22010D0816

2010/816/EU: Decision No 2/2010 of the Joint Community/Switzerland Air Transport Committee set up under the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on Air Transport of 26 November 2010 replacing the Annex to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on Air Transport

(OJ L 347, 31.12.2010, p. 54–73)

32022D1256

Council Decision (EU) 2022/1256 of 15 July 2022 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union at the 226th session of the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization as regards the proposed adoption of Amendment 48 to Annex 6, Part I, to the Convention on International Civil Aviation

(OJ L 191, 20.7.2022, p. 61–62)

32023D0568



Council Decision (EU) 2023/568 of 9 March 2023 on the position to be taken on behalf of the Union in the 228th session of the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) as regards the adoption of Amendment 93 to Annex 10 – Aeronautical Telecommunications, Volume I – Radio Navigation Aids of the Convention on International Civil Aviation and of the amendment to the Technical instructions for the safe transport of dangerous goods by air to permit active tracking devices powered by small lithium batteries in checked baggage (OJ L 74, 13.3.2023, p. 58–60)

32023D0569

Council Decision (EU) 2023/569 of 9 March 2023 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union at the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization, in respect of proposals for the amendment of Annex 16, Volumes I to III to the Chicago Convention, concerning Standards and Recommended Practices relating to environmental protection (OJ L 74, 13.3.2023, p. 61–62)

32009D0370

2009/370/EC: Council Decision of 6 April 2009 on the accession of the European Community to the Convention on international interests in mobile equipment and its Protocol on matters specific to aircraft equipment, adopted jointly in Cape Town on 16 November 2001

(OJ L 121, 15.5.2009, p. 3–7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 194 - 198)

22009A0515(02)

Convention on international interests in mobile equipment

(OJ L 121, 15.5.2009, p. 25–36)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 216 - 227)

32009D0940

2009/940/EC: Council Decision of 30 November 2009 on the signing by the European Community of the Protocol to the Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment on Matters Specific to Railway Rolling Stock, adopted in Luxembourg on 23 February 2007

(OJ L 331, 16.12.2009, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 243 - 245)

Corrected by 32009D0940R(01)

Consolidated text 02009D0940-20091216

22007A0525(01)

Air Transport Agreement - Annexes - Declarations - Protocol

(OJ L 134, 25.5.2007, p. 4–41)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 43 - 80)

Modified by 22010A0825(01)

Consolidated text 02007A0525(01)-20100624

32022D0124

Council Decision (EU) 2022/124 of 25 January 2022 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Protocol to amend the Air Transport Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community and its Member States

(OJ L 20, 31.1.2022, p. 38–39)

32002D0746



2002/746/EC: Commission Decision of 5 July 2002 relating to a proceeding pursuant to Article 81 of the EC Treaty and Article 53 of the EEA Agreement (COMP/37.730 — AuA/LH) (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2002) 2502)
(OJ L 242, 10.9.2002, p. 25–43)

22013A0119(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation providing a general framework for enhanced cooperation

(OJ L 16, 19.1.2013, p. 2–6)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 95 - 99)

21992A1017(01)

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Government of the United States of America concerning the application of the GATT Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft on trade in large civil aircraft

(OJ L 301, 17.10.1992, p. 32–39)

32011D0710

2011/710/: Council Decision of 20 October 2011 on the conclusion of the Memorandum of Cooperation NAT-I-9406 between the United States of America and the European Union

(OJ L 283, 29.10.2011, p. 26–26)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 112 - 112)

32016D0803

Council Decision (EU) 2016/803 of 7 May 2015 on the signing, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, and provisional application of a Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

(OJ L 132, 21.5.2016, p. 79–80)

32013D0377

Decision No 377/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 April 2013 derogating temporarily from Directive 2003/87/EC establishing a scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Community Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 113, 25.4.2013, p. 1–4)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 031 P. 186 - 189)

32012D0380

2012/380/EU: Council Decision of 22 September 2011 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and Australia on the processing and transfer of passenger name record (PNR) data by air carriers to the Australian Customs and Border Protection Service

(OJ L 186, 14.7.2012, p. 2–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 143 - 143)

Corrected by 32012D0380R(01)



07.40.50.10 Consultation procedure

31980D0050

80/50/EEC: Council Decision of 20 December 1979 setting up a consultation procedure on relations between Member States and third countries in the field of air transport and on action relating to such matters within international organizations

(OJ L 18, 24.1.1980, p. 24–25)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 123 - 124)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 204 - 205)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 204 - 205)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 008 P. 105 - 106)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 008 P. 105 - 106)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 108 - 109)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 108 - 109)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 6 - 7)



07.40.50.20 Conventions with non-member countries

22001A0718(01)

Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules for International Carriage by Air (the Montreal Convention)

(OJ L 194, 18.7.2001, p. 39–49)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 492 - 502)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 492 - 502)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 492 - 502)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 492 - 502)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 492 - 502)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 492 - 502)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 492 - 502)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 492 - 502)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 492 - 502)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 113 - 123)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 113 - 123)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 6 - 16)

Corrected by 22001A0718(01)R(01)

Corrected by 22001A0718(01)R(02)

42012D0639

2012/639/: Decision of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council of 7 June 2012 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and the Republic of Moldova

(OJ L 292, 20.10.2012, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 73 - 74)

32011D0663

Council Decision of 16 June 2011 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Republic of Indonesia on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 264, 8.10.2011, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 236 - 236)

32010D0666

Council Decision of 3 June 2010 on the signing and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 288, 5.11.2010, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 228 - 228)

32011D0694

Council Decision of 26 September 2011 on the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil on civil aviation safety

(OJ L 273, 19.10.2011, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 263 - 264)

22012A0811(01)



Agreement between the United States of America and the European Union on the use and transfer of passenger name records to the United States Department of Homeland Security

(OJ L 215, 11.8.2012, p. 5–14)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 144 - 153)

32011D0719

Council Decision of 7 March 2011 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety

(OJ L 291, 9.11.2011, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 212 - 213)

Corrected by 32011D0719R(01)

Consolidated text 02011D0719-20111109

32004R0847

REGULATION (EC) NO 847/2004 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 29 APRIL 2004 ON THE NEGOTIATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF AIR SERVICE AGREEMENTS BETWEEN MEMBER STATES AND THIRD COUNTRIES

(OJ L 157, 30.4.2004, p. 7–17)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 36 - 39)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 36 - 39)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 28 - 31)

Corrected by 32004R0847R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0847R(02)

22008A0201(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the United Arab Emirates on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 28, 1.2.2008, p. 21–33)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 037 P. 226 - 238)

32023D1052

Council Decision (EU) 2023/1052 of 22 May 2023 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Committee established by the Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European Union and Japan as regards the adoption of the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee

(OJ L 141, 31.5.2023, p. 38–43)

22002A0430(02)



Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on Air Transport
- Final Act - Joint Declarations - Information relating to the entry into force of the seven
Agreements with the Swiss Confederation in the sectors free movement of persons, air and land
transport, public procurement, scientific and technological cooperation, mutual recognition in
relation to conformity assessment, and trade in agricultural products

(OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 73–90)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 94 - 113)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 94 - 113)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 94 - 113)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 94 - 113)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 94 - 113)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 94 - 113)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 94 - 113)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 94 - 113)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 041 P. 94 - 113)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 027 P. 30 - 49)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 027 P. 30 - 49)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 060 P. 75 - 92)

Modified by 22004D0404

Modified by 22004D0406

Modified by 22005D0612

Modified by 22005D0961

Modified by 22006D0727

Modified by 22006D0728

Modified by 22006D0785

Modified by 22006D0786

Modified by 22008D0100

Modified by 22008D0367

Modified by 22009D0115

Modified by 22010D0239

Modified by 22010D0816

Modified by 22011D0002(01)

Modified by 22011D0419

Modified by 22012D0260

Modified by 22012D0834

Modified by 22014D0014

Modified by 22014D0473

Modified by 22014D0957

Modified by 22015D1481

Modified by 22016D0689

Modified by 22017D0291

Modified by 22017D2465

Modified by 22018D2065

Modified by 22019D1380

Modified by 22020D0006

Modified by 22020D0799

Modified by 22021D0034

Modified by 22021D1216



Modified by 22022D0122

Modified by 22022D2471

Consolidated text 02002A0430(02)-20230101

22013A0802(01)

Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part and the government of the State of Israel, of the other part

(OJ L 208, 2.8.2013, p. 3–67)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 027 P. 31 - 95)

Modified by 22022D1030

Consolidated text 02013A0802(01)-20220701

22012A1206(01)

Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part

(OJ L 334, 6.12.2012, p. 3–30)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 280 - 307)

22011A1019(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil on civil aviation safety

(OJ L 273, 19.10.2011, p. 3–22)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 265 - 284)

22020A0716(01)

Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European union and Japan

(OJ L 229, 16.7.2020, p. 4–25)

32021D0112

Council Decision (EU) 2021/112 of 25 January 2021 on the conclusion of the Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European Union and Japan

(OJ L 36, 2.2.2021, p. 1–2)

22007A0511(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Paraguay on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 122, 11.5.2007, p. 31–38)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 057 P. 193 - 200)

32021D0121

Council Decision (EU) 2021/121 of 28 January 2021 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union in reply to the State Letter sent by the International Civil Aviation Organization as regards Amendment 28 to Section D of Chapter 9 of Annex 9 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation

(OJ L 37, 3.2.2021, p. 6–9)

32020D1584



Council Decision (EU) 2020/1584 of 26 October 2020 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization as regards the adoption of Amendment 46 to Annex 6, Part I, and Amendment 39 to Annex 6, Part II, to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, related to deferral of the future equipage requirement for 25-hour cockpit voice recorder to avoid unintended consequences due to the COVID-19 pandemic

(OJ L 362, 30.10.2020, p. 25–26)

22006A0524(02)

Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Croatia on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 136, 24.5.2006, p. 32–40) (OJ L 294M, 25.10.2006, p. 121–129)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 87 - 96)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 046 P. 87 - 96)

Corrected by 22006A0524(02)R(01)

42012D0708

2012/708/EU: Decision of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council of 15 October 2010 on the signature and provisional application of the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Georgia, of the other part

(OJ L 321, 20.11.2012, p. 1–2)

32018D2003

Council Decision (EU) 2018/2003 of 20 September 2016 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Republic of the Philippines on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 322, 18.12.2018, p. 1–2)

Corrected by 32018D2003R(01)

Consolidated text 02018D2003-20181218

32021D1172

Council Decision (EU) 2021/1172 of 18 June 2021 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Agreement with Respect to Time Limitations on Arrangements for the Provision of Aircraft with Crew between the European Union, the United States of America, Iceland, and the Kingdom of Norway

(OJ L 256, 19.7.2021, p. 1–2)

Corrected by 32021D1172R(01)

32021D1790

Council Decision (EU) 2021/1790 of 5 October 2021 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Korea on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 363, 12.10.2021, p. 1–2)

32014D0035

2014/35/EU: Council Decision of 10 May 2012 on the signature, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China on certain aspects of air services



(OJ L 21, 24.1.2014, p. 1–1)

32021D1404

Council Decision (EU) 2021/1404 of 28 June 2021 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, of the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Tunisia, of the other part

(OJ L 303, 27.8.2021, p. 1–2)

32020D1697

Council Decision (EU) 2020/1697 of 12 October 2020 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union within the Bilateral Oversight Board under the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety, concerning Decision No 0010 adopting Annex 3 to the Agreement

(OJ L 381, 13.11.2020, p. 18–19)

32020D0952

Council Decision (EU) 2020/952 of 26 June 2020 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the government of the State of Israel, of the other part

(OJ L 212, 3.7.2020, p. 10–11)

32020D0899

Council Decision (EU) 2020/899 of 26 June 2020 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, of a Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

(OJ L 207, 30.6.2020, p. 1–2)

32014D0300

2014/300/EU: Council Decision of 15 July 2013 on the conclusion of the Agreement on certain aspects of air services between the European Union and the Government of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka

(OJ L 157, 27.5.2014, p. 31–32)

32020D2139

Council Decision (EU) 2020/2139 of 15 December 2020 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Committee established by the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan of the other part, with regard to the adoption of the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee

(OJ L 430, 18.12.2020, p. 19–20)

32021D2132

Council Decision (EU) 2021/2132 of 29 November 2021 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Committee established by the Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China, as regards the adoption of the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee

(OJ L 432, 3.12.2021, p. 34–35)



32020D1698

Council Decision (EU) 2020/1698 of 12 October 2020 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union within the Bilateral Oversight Board under the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety, concerning Decision No 0011 adopting Annex 4 to the Agreement
(OJ L 381, 13.11.2020, p. 20–21)

32019D0825

Council Decision (EU) 2019/825 of 14 May 2019 on the conclusion on behalf of the Union of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Republic of the Philippines on certain aspects of air services
(OJ L 137, 23.5.2019, p. 1–2)

32020D2138

Council Decision (EU) 2020/2138 of 15 December 2020 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Committee established by the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Georgia, of the other part, with regard to the adoption of the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee
(OJ L 430, 18.12.2020, p. 17–18)

32020D2141

Council Decision (EU) 2020/2141 of 15 December 2020 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Committee established by the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and the Republic of Moldova, with regard to the adoption of the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee
(OJ L 430, 18.12.2020, p. 23–24)

32019D0572

Council Decision (EU) 2019/572 of 8 April 2019 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of an amendment to the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety
(OJ L 100, 11.4.2019, p. 1–2)

32020D1110

Council Decision (EU) 2020/1110 of 23 January 2018 on the conclusion on behalf of the European Union of the Air Transport Agreement between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the United States of America, of the other part
(OJ L 244, 29.7.2020, p. 6–7)

32020D1026

Council Decision (EU) 2020/1026 of 24 April 2020 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European Union and Japan
(OJ L 229, 16.7.2020, p. 1–3)

32018D1152

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1152 of 26 June 2018 on the signing on behalf of the Union of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on certain aspects of air services
(OJ L 210, 21.8.2018, p. 1–1)



32020D0255

Council Decision (EU) 2020/255 of 17 February 2020 on the conclusion on behalf of the Union of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 55, 26.2.2020, p. 1–2)

32019D1580

Council Decision (EU) 2019/1580 of 18 July 2019 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and the provisional application of the Agreement with Respect to Time Limitations on Arrangements for the Provision of Aircraft with Crew between the European Union, the United States of America, Iceland, and the Kingdom of Norway

(OJ L 245, 25.9.2019, p. 1–2)

32018D1153

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1153 of 26 June 2018 on the signing on behalf of the Union of the Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China

(OJ L 210, 21.8.2018, p. 2–2)

32019D0702

Council Decision (EU) 2019/702 of 15 April 2019 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Air Transport Agreement between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and Canada, of the other part

(OJ L 120, 8.5.2019, p. 1–2)

32020D0767

Council Decision (EU) 2020/767 of 8 June 2020 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization as regards the adoption of Amendment 91 to Annex 10, Volume III, to the Convention on International Civil Aviation and the notification of difference from the date of application of Amendment 13B to Annex 14, Volume I, Amendment 40C to Annex 6, Amendment 77B to Annex 3 and Amendment 39B to Annex 15 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation

(OJ L 187, 12.6.2020, p. 7–9)

32015D0372

Council Decision (EU) 2015/372 of 8 October 2014 on the signing, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, and provisional application of a Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the government of the State of Israel, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

(OJ L 64, 7.3.2015, p. 1–2)

32020D0948

Council Decision (EU) 2020/948 of 26 June 2020 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Georgia, of the other part

(OJ L 212, 3.7.2020, p. 3–4)

32020D0950



Council Decision (EU) 2020/950 of 26 June 2020 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, of a Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part and the government of the State of Israel, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

(OJ L 212, 3.7.2020, p. 6–7)

32020D0951

Council Decision (EU) 2020/951 of 26 June 2020 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and the Republic of Moldova

(OJ L 212, 3.7.2020, p. 8–9)

32019D0704

Council Decision (EU) 2019/704 of 15 April 2019 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, of a Protocol amending the Agreement on Air Transport between Canada and the European Community and its Member States, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

(OJ L 120, 8.5.2019, p. 4–4)